NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT FUND Not-for-Profit Transmittal and Approval Form

Applicant/Program: University of Louisville Fou	ndation/ Network Luncheon Series
(NETWORK) luncheon. The luncheon Hudson. The purpose of the forum is to issues related to diversity and offer solu	pport the New Energy to Work Out Racial Kinks was launched 7 years ago by the late Dr. Blain bring interested individuals together to discuss utions that will bridge the community divide. The ental fee of the space and some of the catering.
Is this program/project a fundraiser? Is this applicant a faith based organization? Does this application include funding for sub-	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No
within Metro Council guidelines and request a	evelopment Fund Application and have found it complete and pproval of funding in the following amount(s). I have read the per furthered by the funds requested and I agree that the public me disclosure section below, if required.
District # Council Member Signature	Amount Date
Primary Sponsor Disclosure List below any personal or business relationshi organization, its volunteers, its employees or n N/A	ip you, your family or your legislative assistant have with this nembers of its board of directors.
Approved by:	
Appropriations Committee Chairman	Date
Clerk's Office Only:	
Request Amount:	Committee Amended Appropriation:
Original Appropriation:	Council Amended Appropriation:

1 | Page Effective July 2015

7.00				
<u> </u>				
nd the				
ic				
nis				
	•			
-				
	Accidental de des des des des des des des des des			

Program Name and Request Amount: Network Luncheon Forum Series, \$2500	
Trogram Name and Request Amount. Network Editioneout Forum Series, \$2000	Yes/No/NA
Is the NDF Transmittal Sheet Signed by all Council Member(s) Appropriating Funding?	Yes
· / 11 1 5 5	
Is the funding proposed by Council Member(s) less than or equal to the request amount?	Yes
Is the proposed public purpose of the program viable and well-documented?	Yes
Will all of the funding go to programs specific to Louisville/Jefferson County?	Yes
Has Council or Staff relationship to the Agency been adequately disclosed on the cover sheet?	Yes
Has prior Metro Funds committed/granted been disclosed?	N/A
Is the application properly signed and dated by authorized signatory?	Yes
Is proof of Tax Exempt status of 501(c) 3, 4, 6, 19, 1120-H included?	Yes
If Metro funding is for a separate taxing district is the funding appropriated for a program outside the legal responsibility of that taxing district?	N/A
Is the entity in good standing with: • Kentucky Secretary of State? • Louisville Metro Revenue Commission? • Louisville Metro Government? • Internal Revenue Service? • Louisville Metro Human Relations Commission?	Yes
s the current Fiscal Year Budget included?	Yes
Is the entity's board member list (with term length/term limits) included?	14.65
Is recommended funding less than 33% of total agency operating budget?	N/A
Does the application budget reflect only the revenue and expenses of the project/program?	Yes
Is the cost estimate(s) from proposed vendor (if request is for capital expense) included?	N/A
Is the most recent annual audit (if required by organization) included?	Yes
Is a copy of Signed Lease (if rent costs are requested) included?	N/A
Is the Supplemental Questionnaire for churches/religious organizations (if requesting organization is faith-based) included?	N/A
Are the Articles of Incorporation of the Agency included?	Yes
Is the IRS Form W-9 included?	Yes
s the IRS Form 990 included?	Yes
Are the evaluation forms (if program participants are given evaluation forms) included?	N/A
Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity plan and/or policy statement included (if equired to do so)?	N/A
Has the Agency agreed to participate in the BBB Charity review program? If so, has the applicant met the BBB Charity Review Standards?	Yes

3|Page Effective July 2015



		SECTION 1 - APP	LICANT INFORMATIO	N
Legal Name of Applica	_	I inive	ersity of Loui	sville Foundation, Inc.
(as listed on: http://www.so		3111633/1660143/		
Main Office Street & N			ird Street, Louisville, i	KY 40292
Website: www.louisvill	T	······································		
Applicant Contact:	Clest La	***************************************	Title:	Community Liaison
Phone:	(502)85	62-3042 	Email:	cvlani01@louisville.edu
Financial Contact:			Title:	
Phone:			Email:	fdnacctg@exchange.louisville.edu
Organization's Represe	entative v	vho attended NDF Tra	ining: Clest Lanier	
GEOGR	RAPHICAL	. AREA(S) WHERE PRO	GRAM ACTIVITIES ARI	E (WILL BE) PROVIDED
Program Facility Locati	on(s):	1701 W. Muhamma	d Ali Blvd.	
Council District(s):		4	Zip Code(s):	40203
	SECTIO)N 2 – PROGRAM REQ	UEST & FINANCIAL IN	FORMATION
PROGRAM/PROJECT N	AME: NE	TWORK LUNCHEON	FORUM SERIES	-
Total Request: (\$)	2500.00	Total Metro	Award (this program)	in previous year: (\$) -0-
Purpose of Request (ch	eck all th	at apply):		
Operating Fu	nds (gene	rally cannot exceed 33	% of agency's total op	perating budget)
Programming	g/services	events for direct bene	efit to community or q	qualified individuals
Capital Projec	ct of the c	organization (equipme	nt, furnishing, building	g, etc)
The Following are Requ	uired Atta	chments:		
IRS Exempt Status Dete		Letter	Signed lease if rea	nt costs are being requested
Current Year Projected			IRS Form W9	
List of Board of Directo		e term & term limits	Evaluation forms	if used in the proposed program
Current financial state			Annual audit (if re	equired by organization)
Most recent IRS FormArticles of Incorporation		20-H		nization Certification Form, if required
Cost estimates from p		endor if request is for	Staff including th	e 3 highest paid staff
capital expense				
				received from Louisville Metro
				ved through Metro Federal Grants,
sheet if necessary.	ir Metro C	council Appropriation (Meighborhood Develo	opment Funds). Attach additional
Source:			Amount: (\$)	
Source:			Amount: (\$)	
Source:			Amount; (\$)	
Has the applicant conta	cted the	BBB Charity Review fo		es No
Has the applicant met t		•	· · ·	

Page 1

Effective April 2014

olicant's Initials





SECTION 3 - AGENCY DETAILS

Describe Agency's Vision, Mission and Services:

The University of Louisville Foundation's vision is to make the University of Louisville a premier metropolitan research university recognized for advancing the intellectual, social and economic development of our community and its citizens while placing the university among the top tier of similar universities in the nation.

WHO WE SERVE:

Students:

Approximately 79,000 University of Louisville alumni currently reside in the Commonwealth. That is about 61% of all graduates.

As public financial support for higher education has declined and the cost continues to increase, the foundation is working to ensure the deficit in funding is met, and that young students can continue to become University of Louisville academics, athletes and citizens, creating their own unique UofL stories. This is why the Foundation encourages scholarship programs that serve both financial and enrichment purposes, as well as the various academic, athletic and career pursuits, including everything from Fulbright scholarships to state-of- the-art soccer facilities.

OUR COMMUNITY:

UofL is an economic engine for the city of Louisville, our state and region. Since 2002, more than \$1.6 billion has been invested in UofL and UofL-related construction projects. An economic impact study found that between 2003 and 2009, UofL increased the economic output of the Commonwealth by \$1.2 billion, and it produced an estimated 9,600 jobs (or 40% of the total new jobs created in Kentucky during this period).

UofL has more than 800 partnerships with organizations in the Louisville area and a significant presence statewide. Students and faculty in our School of Medicine help train future doctors at eight Area Health Education Centers around Kentucky, providing \$5.6 million in donated services each year. Students in our law school offer free legal assistance to scores of clients every year, helping them with housing problems and divorces and representing them at hearings for emergency protective orders. Interns in our Kent School of Social Work provide more than \$2 million a year in pro-bono services to the community in critical areas such as child welfare and assisting the aging.

The university is making life better for the residents of West Louisville through the Signature Partnership, an effort led by its Office of Community Engagement to reduce disparities these residents experience in education, health, economic development and social services. Since 2008, more than 30 student teachers and over 200 teacher candidates from UofL have worked in Signature Partnership schools. As a result, test scores are up among students at West Louisville's J.B. Atkinson Academy for Excellence in Teaching and Learning, more students from West Louisville high schools are going to college and UofL is teaming up with the YMCA of Greater Louisville to build a new health and education center in West Louisville.

Page 2 Effective April 2014 Applicant's Initials



SECTION 4 – PROGRAM/PROJECT NARRATIVE

A: Describe the program/project start and end dates, a description of the program/project and applicable data with regards to specific client population the program will address (attach related flyers, planning minutes, designs, event permits, proposals for services/goods, etc.):

NETWORK (acronym for New Energy to Work Out Racial Kinks), was launched seven (7) years ago at the University of Louisville by the late dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, Dr. J. Blaine Hudson. Dean Hudson hoped to replicate and expand the program started by Maxine Brown, the program's founder. Just prior to Dean Hudson's passing the program was stopped due to staffing shortages.

In August, 2014 the program received a grant from Brown Forman Corporation and was was relaunched in October, 2014 by the College of Arts and Sciences Dean's Office, Office for International, Diversity and Engagement Programs. The Office has sought and secured "partners" drawing a diverse audience that includes representatives from business, education, civic and government organizations. To-date, the university has confirmed the following partners: Kentucky State University, Louisville Metro Housing Authority, GLABSE, JCPS Title I Parent Involvement, JCTA, Louisville Urban League, State Representative Tom Riner, Department for Pan African Studies, Kentucky Commission on Human Rights, Louisville Metro Human Relations Commission. Additionally, the university will collaborate with the Business Diversity Network of Kentucky, representatives of local and national corporations whose members are corporate diversity specialists.

The goal of NETWORK is to provide a forum for bringing bringing interested individuals together to discuss issues related to diversity, offer solutions that will bridge the community divide.

B: Describe specifically how the funding will be spent including identification of funding to sub grantee(s): Funds received will be used to cover event expenditures which includes rental fee for KY Center for African American Heritage and remaining funds will be used to cover a portion of the catering fee.

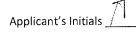
Page 3
Effective April 2014





C: If this request is a fundraiser, please detail how the proceeds will be spent: N/A
D: For Expenditure Reimbursement Only – The grant award period begins with the Metro Council approval date
and ends on June 30 of Metro fiscal year in which the grant is approved. If any part of this funding request is for
funds to be spent before the grant award period, identify the applicable circumstances:
Effective October 24, 2013, reimbursements should not be made unless an emergency can be demonstrated
by the primary council sponsor. The funding request is a reimbursement of the following expenditures (attach
invoices or proof of payment):
✓ Attach a copy of invoices and/or receipts to provide proof of purchase of activities associated with the work plan
identified in this application. ✓ Attach a copy of cancelled checks to provide proof of payment of the invoices or receipts associated with the work plan
identified in this application.
identified in this approach
The funding request is a reimbursement of the following expenditures that will probably be incurred after the
application date, but prior to the execution of the grant agreement:
✓ If selecting this option, the invoice, receipt and payment documentation should not be available as of the date of this
application.
The Grantee will be required to submit financial reporting in accordance with the reporting schedule provided in the grant
agreement.

Page 4
Effective April 2014







E: Describe the program's benefits to those being served (measurable outcomes). Include the program's process for collecting data and the indicators that will be tracked to measure the benefits to those being served: Over 300 attendees are expected to attend the two programs. As a result of their attendance guests will leave with a renewed commitment to eliminating the racial divide in our community, a renewed commitment to appreciate the diversity within the community, and, a renewed commitment to seek opportunities to interact within the community to promote diversity and inclusion.

F: Briefly describe any existing collaborative relationships the organization has with other community organizations. Describe what those partners are bringing to the relationship in general and to this program/project specifically.

Kentucky State University - Education organization that will provide African American historic resource information.

Louisville Metro Housing Authority - Government organization that will engage community representatives from underserved communities.

GLABSE - Greater Louisville Alliance of Black School Educators - Professional African American education organization.

JCPS Title I Parent Involvement - Will encourage participation through sponsorship of parents whose children attend Title I schools

JCTA - Professional teachers organization

Louisville Urban League - Will promote collaboration with western Louisville and business community.

State Representative Tom Riner - Will provide sponsorship of constituents from the Smoketown

Department for Pan African Studies - Will provide expertise in African American culture and history. Louisville Metro Human Relations Commission - Will promote resolution of racial discrimination issues.

Business Diversity Network of Kentucky, representatives of local and national corporations whose members are corporate diversity specialists.

Page 5 Effective April 2014

pplicant's Initials _





SECTION 5 - PROGRAM/PROJECT BUDGET SUMMARY

THE PROGRAM/PROJECT BUDGET SHOULD REALISTICALLY ESTIMATE WHAT AMOUNT IS NEEDED FROM METRO GOVERNMENT AND WHAT IS EXPECTED FROM OTHER SOURCES.

	Column 1	Column 2	Column (1+2)=3
Program/Project Expenses	Proposed Metro Funds	Non- Metro Funds	Total Funds
A: Personnel Costs Including Benefits			
B: Rent/Utilities			
C: Office Supplies			
D: Telephone			
E: In-town Travel			
F: Client Assistance (Attach Detailed List)			
G: Professional Service Contracts			
H: Program Materials			
I: Community Events & Festivals (Attach Detail List)	\$2500.00	\$8362.00	\$10,862.00
J: Small Equipment			
K: Capital Equipment			
L: Other Expenses (Attach Detail List)			
*TOTAL PROGRAM/PROJECT FUNDS	\$2500.00	\$8362.00	\$10,862.00
% of Program Budget	23 %	77 %	100%

List funding sources for total program/project costs in Column 2, Non-Metro Funds:

Total Revenue for Columns 2 Expenses **	\$8362.00
Other (please specify)	\$3362.00 pending sponsorship requests
Fees Collected from Program Participants	\$5000.00
Private Contributions (do not include individual donor names)	
United Way	
Other State, Federal or Local Government	AAAAAAAAA

^{*}Total of Column 1 MUST match "Total Request on Page 1, Section 2"

Page 6
Effective April 2014



^{**}Must equal or exceed total in column 2.



Detail of In-Kind Contributions for this PROGRAM only: Includes Volunteers, Space, Utilities, etc. (Include anything not bought with cash revenues of the agency).

Donor*/Type of Contribution	Value of Contribution	Method of Valuation
Total Value of In-Kind		
(to match Program Budget Line Item. Volunteer Contribution &Other In Kind)		
	ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NO	TING HOW MANY HOURS PER
RSON PER WEEK	ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NO	IING HOW MANY HOURS PER
RSON PER WEEK ency Fiscal Year Start Date: es your Agency anticipate a significant increas		
ency Fiscal Year Start Date: es your Agency anticipate a significant increas dget projected for next fiscal year? NO	e or decrease in your budget f	
ency Fiscal Year Start Date: es your Agency anticipate a significant increas dget projected for next fiscal year? NO	e or decrease in your budget f	
ency Fiscal Year Start Date: es your Agency anticipate a significant increas dget projected for next fiscal year? NO	e or decrease in your budget f	
ency Fiscal Year Start Date: les your Agency anticipate a significant increas dget projected for next fiscal year? NO	e or decrease in your budget f	
ency Fiscal Year Start Date: les your Agency anticipate a significant increas dget projected for next fiscal year? NO	e or decrease in your budget f	
STED INDIVIDUALLY, BUT GROUPED TOGETHER RSON PER WEEK gency Fiscal Year Start Date: Des your Agency anticipate a significant increas adget projected for next fiscal year? NO THE STATE OF	e or decrease in your budget f	
RSON PER WEEK ency Fiscal Year Start Date: es your Agency anticipate a significant increas dget projected for next fiscal year? NO	e or decrease in your budget f	
RSON PER WEEK gency Fiscal Year Start Date: pes your Agency anticipate a significant increas dget projected for next fiscal year? NO	e or decrease in your budget f	

Page 7 Effective April 2014 plicant's Initials



SECTION 6 - CERTIFICATIONS & ASSURANCES

By signing Section 7 of the Grant Application, the authorized official signing for the applicant organization certifies and assures to the best of his or her knowledge and/or belief the following Assurances and Certifications. If there is any reason why one or more of the assurances or certifications listed cannot be certified or assured, please explain in writing and attach to this application.

Standard Assurances

- 1. Applicant understands this application and its attachments as well as any resulting grant agreement, reports and proof of expenditure is subject to Kentucky's open records law.
- 2. Applicant will establish safeguards to prohibit employees or any person that receives compensation from awarded funds from using their position for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
- 3. Applicant and any sub grantee will give Louisville Metro Government access to and the right to examine all paper or electronic records related to the awarded grant for up to five years of the grant agreement date.
- 4. Applicant assures compliance with the grant requirements and will monitor the performance of any third party (sub-grantee).
- 5. The Agency is in good standing with the Kentucky Secretary of State, Louisville Metro Government, the Jefferson County Revenue Commission, the Internal Revenue Service, and the Louisville Metro Human Relations Commission.
- Applicant understands failure to provide the services, programs, or projects included in the agreement will result in funds being withheld or requested to be returned if previously disbursed.
- Applicant understands they must return to Louisville Metro any unexpended funds by July 31 following the Metro Louisville's fiscal
 year end
- 8. Applicant understands they must provide proof of all expenditures (canceled checks, receipts, paid invoices). The Applicant understands the failure to provide proof of expenditures as required in the grant agreement could result in funding being withheld or request to be returned if previously disbursed.
- 9. Applicant understands if this application is approved, the grant agreement will identify an award period that begins with the Metro Council approval date, and will end with June 30 of the fiscal year in which the grant is approved. Expenditures associated with this award expected to occur prior to the award period (approval date) must be disclosed in this application in order to be considered compliant with the grant agreement.
- 10. Applicant understands if we choose to incur expenditures prior to the approval of the application by the Metro Council, there is no guarantee that funding will be reimbursed, as the Council may choose not to award the application.
- 11. Applicant understands if the grant agreement is not returned to Louisville Metro within 90 days of its mailing to the applicant, the approval is automatically revoked.

Standard Certifications

- 1. The Agency certifies it will not use Louisville Metro Government funds for any religious, political or fraternal Activities.
- 2. The Agency has a written Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Policy.
- 3. The Agency does not discriminate in employment or in provision of any service/program/activity/event based on age, color, disabled status, national origin, race, religion, sex, gender identity or sexual orientation, or Vietnam era veteran status.
- 4. The Agency certifies it will not require clients, recipients, or beneficiaries to participate in religious, political, fraternal or like activities in order to receive services/benefits provided with Louisville Metro Government funds.
- 5. The Agency understands the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and makes reasonable accommodations.

Relationship Disclosure: List below any relationship you or any member of your Board of Directors or employees has with any Councilperson, Councilperson's family, Councilperson's staff or any Louisville Metro Government employee.

NO AFFILIATION OR RELATIONSHIP NO 7-CERTIFICATIONS & ASSURANCES

I certify under the penalty of law the information in this application (including, without limitation, "Certifications and Assurances") is accurate to the best of my knowledge. I am aware my organization will not be eligible for funding if investigation at any time shows falsification. If falsification is shown after funding has been approved, any allocations already received and expended are subject to be repaid. I further certify that I am legally authorized to sign this application for the applying organization and have initialed each page of the application.

Signatur	e of Legal Signatory:	Į	J. Kuin	J	tum		Date:	8,	77	15
Legal Sig	natory: (please print):	A	. Keit	71	12	Man	Title:	U'	ىف	Rumbet
Phone:	(502)852-6924		Extension:			Email:	akinma01	@loui	svill	e.edu

Page 8
Effective April 2014

Applicant's Initials

BOARD OF DIRECTORS - UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. 2015-16

Dr. Laurence Benz PT Development, LLC

Term expires: June 30, 2017

Mr. Jonathan Blue

Term expires: June 30, 2016

Mr. Ulysses L. Bridgeman, Jr. TREASURER

Term expires: June 30, 2018

Mr. Chuck Denny

Term expires: June 30, 2016

Dr. Salem George

Term expires: June 30, 2017

Ms. Joyce Hagen VICE CHAIR Term expires: June 30, 2018

Ms. Margaret Handmaker

Term expires: June 30, 2018

Robert Curtis Hughes, M.D. CHAIRMAN

Term expires: June 30, 2017

Judge Rebecca Jackson

Term expires: June 30, 2016

Dr. Mark Lynn

Term expires: June 30, 2018

Mr. Frank Minnifield

Term expires: June 30, 2016

Ms. Brucie Moore

Term expires June 30, 2018

Dr. James Ramsey PRESIDENT

Dr. William Selvidge

Term Expires: June 30, 2016

Mr. Frank Weisberg SECRETARY

Term Expires: June 30, 2016

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

	99	חב	Daturn of Ore	ganization Exempt Fr	om In	come T	av		OMB No. 154	5-0047
Forn		JU	1	•					201	3
				4947(a)(1) of the internal Revenue (al Security numbers on this form a				itions)	Open to P	
Depa	rtment o	of the Treasury nue Service		t Form 990 and its instructions is a					Inspect	
*********			ndar year, or tax year beginning	44.44.4.4.4.	and endir		JNE 30)	, 20 14	
***********	******			TY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION,		<u> </u>	D En	nployer i	dentification num	ber
20000		change	Doing Business As		MARKET C BROKEN > + USBOCK # 90 + 4889 H	Military and a second	1			
race	Name c		Number and street (or P.O. box if n	na# is not delivered to street address)	Room/su	uite	ETe	iephone	number	,
	initial re	turn	215 CENTRAL AVENUE, UNIVE	RSITY OF LOUISVILLE		304		(8	502)852-7072	
	Termina	ited	City or town, state or province, cou	intry, and ZiP or foreign postal code						
		ed return	LOUISVILLE, KY 40208		Control of the Contro	*****************	**************************************	058 1606		,869,173
	Applicat		F Name and address of principal offic			1			xordinates? Yes	
#ESPECIAL SERVICE			2301 SOUTH THIRD, LOUISVILI	***************************************		********			rcluded? L. Yes	
1	Tax-exe	mpt status:	☑ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c)	() ◀ (Insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or	527				st. (see instruction	ns)
**********	Website	***************************************	W.LOUISVILLEFOUNDATION.O	water and the second se		H(c) Grou	<u> </u>	*************	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
**********	****************		Z Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Associ	ation ☐ Other▶ L. Ye	ear of forma	ation: 1970	M	State of	legal domicile:	KY
P	irill	Summa	ary					~ 1 to 65 di	1	
	1	Briefly de	scribe the organization's miss	sion or most significant activities	; THE C	JNIVERSITY	OF LO	JUISVI	LLE FOUNDAT	ION
9				HE ACADEMIC, SCHOLARLY, RESE					EMEN!	~~~
nar				UISVILLE (UNIVERSITY) AND TO (*****
Activities & Governance	2			discontinued its operations or d			1		s net assets.	45
ဗိ	3						Jan.	3		15
oğ g	4			ers of the governing body (Part V			i	4	accession and a second contraction of the se	9
ttie	5			in calendar year 2013 (Part V, line			· }	5	<u></u>	14
ŧ	6		ber of volunteers (estimate if				-	6	***************************************	177,062
4	7a							7a		642,138
	b	Net unrela	ited business taxable income	from Form 990-T, line 34		Prior '		7b	Current Ye	*************
	_	A . " .	Y 4 FPM 4 FREE 15	453	· ·		39,479	616		,246,147
ej S	8			(1h)	f.		30,410	0	50,	0
Revenue	9	-	service revenue (Part VIII, line		· ·		32,504		37	753,120
Re	10			A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)			-2,623	·		313,699
-	11			es 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e). must equal Part VIII, column (A), li			69,360			685,568
	12 13			IX, column (A), lines 1-3)			10,490		,.,.,.,.,.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	658,412
	14			X, column (A), line 4)				0		0
	15			benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines			4,065		4.	523,072
Expenses	16a			column (A), line 11e)				0		0
ě	b			lumn (D), line 25) ▶ 9.6			Hereigne von der			engini majantajantantintant
ă	17			nes 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		Secure considerative constitution and	72,434	.875	93,	419,121
	18			equal Part IX, column (A), line 2]	86,990	,128	108.	600,605
	19			18 from line 12	·		17,629	******	***********	915,037
* 8						Beginning of (Current	Year	End of Yea	Andrew Control Control Control
anc	20	Total asse	ets (Part X, line 16)			9	57,096	,322	1,053,	975,329
Net Assets or Fund Balances	21		,			1:	31,803	,157	160,	414,518
E.S	22	Net asset	s or fund balances. Subtract	line 21 from line 20		8:	25,293	,165	893,	560,811
Pa	ri II	Signat	ure Block						***************************************	popogon opogan meddaddiddidd
Uni	fer nene	alties of perjur	y, I declare that I have examined this	return, including accompanying schedule	es and state	ements, and to	the be	st of my	knowledge and	belief, it is
true	, correc	t, and comple	ete. Declaration of preparer (other than	n officer) is based on all information of wh	ich prepare	er has any kno	wiedge.		gang napagkapangangapakangapakanan menerik menari melandar	
					under water with the state of the					
Sig	n	Signa	ture of officer			ľ	Date			
He	re		. JAMES RAMSEY, PRESIDENT			***	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
**********	************		or print name and title						Profes	
Pa	id	Print/Typ	e preparer's name	Preparer's signature	1	ate : 4.4.704	e Ct	neck []		
	:o epare	RACHE	LSPURLOCK	Rachel Sperlock		5-14-201		il-emplo	yed	
	e On					********	rm's Ell			
		Firm's ac		ROAD, SUITE 400, LOUISVILLE, K			none no) <u>.</u>	(502)326-39	00000 - A-15000000000000000000000000000000000000
										1 INO
			this return with the preparer	shown above? (see instructions)		No. 11282Y			· · · · · · · Yes	90 (2013)

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 1 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.



Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2014)

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

OMB No. 1545-1709

epartment of the Treasury lemal Revenue Service Information about Form	n 8868 and its i	nstructions is at www.irs.gov/form886	3.		
If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension	n, complete	only Part I and check this box			. 🕨 🕜
If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3	-Month Exten	sion, complete only Part II (on pag	e 2 of this	s form).	
o not complete Part II unless you have already be-	en granted an	automatic 3-month extension on a p	reviously	filed Form	8868.
lectronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Fo	orm 8868 if vo	u need a 3-month automatic extens	on of time	e to file (6 r	nonths for
corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an addi-	tional (not auto	matic) 3-month extension of time. \	ou can e	lectronically	/ file Form
868 to request an extension of time to file any of t	he forms lister	in Part I or Part II with the except	ion of Fo	rm 8870, Ir	nformation
eturn for Transfers Associated With Certain Person	onal Benefit C	Contracts, which must be sent to	the IHS I	n paper to	rmat (see
structions). For more details on the electronic filing o			e ioi Gria	THIES O INCI	циота.
Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Ti	i me. Only sul	omit original (no copies needed).			
corporation required to file Form 990-T and rec	questing an a	utomatic 6-month extension—chec	K this be	ox and co	mpiete
artionly		and the second s			
ll other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partne	erships, HEMIC	is, and trusts must use Form 7004 to	o request	an extensi	on or arne
file income tax returns.		Park and Chandan India	. 256 . 3		nametana
enconcretion de concrete aparticipat anno concrete anno concrete anno consequence anno concrete anno consequence anno consequ		Enter filer's ide		*************************	istructions
ype or Name of exempt organization or other filer, so		Employer identifi	Cation num	Dei (Cita) Oi	
rint UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION		uctions. Social security n			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.C		octions.	וככן ושמוווג	v)	
the date for ing your City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code		ddaga ang hatristings			
turn. See	, For a loreign a	Juress, see insurctions.			
structions. LOUISVILLE, KY 40292			***************************************	***************************************	
nter the Return code for the return that this applicati	on is for (file a	separate application for each return			0 1
	Return	Application			Return
Application s For	Code	Is For			Code
	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07
orm 990 or Form 990-EZ	02	Form 1041-A	····		08
orm 990-BL	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09
form 4720 (individual)	04	Form 5227			10
form 990-PF	05	Form 6069			11
form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12
The books are in the care of ► JASON TOMLINSON Telephone No. ► (502)852-6166	F	ax No. ►	and our seas seas on the State on the State of the	2 M :	
If the organization does not have an office or place of	of business in	the United States, check this box .		* * * *	. ▶□
If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's					
r the whole group, check this box 🕨 🗌		t of the group, check this box	>	∐ and atta	icn
ist with the names and EINs of all members the ext	ension is for.			***************************************	****
1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for	a corporation i	required to file Form 990-1) extension	n of time		
until February 15 , 20 15 , to file the	exempt organi	ration return for the organization har	ned above	a. The exter	181011 18
for the organization's return for:					
► Calendar year 20 or					
parag		rs i ru ban	20	20	4.4
 ▶	, 20	13 , and ending June	30	, 20	
	12 months, ch	eck reason: Li initial return Li Fina	return		
Change in accounting period	000 T 1700	- COCO assartha tackshira tay Isaa	anu		>
3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF nonrefundable credits. See instructions.			3a	\$	
b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990 estimated tax payments made, include any pri	or year overpa	yment allowed as a credit.	3b	\$	
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Inc EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment Syste			sing 3c	\$	
aution. If you are going to make an electronic funds withdoutructions.				~~~	or payment
r Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, se	e instructions.	Cat, No. 27916D		Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2014)
a a rivered when mine a submitterity riskensings these incessed an					
10/10/2014 9:07:45 AM	1	2013 Retui	n Unive	erelty of Lou	isville Fou
			¥		

O'S THE COURT OF T	
and the state of t	
tendes (men edis Constit USA) edis edis edif (o	
on my action in way (polyto) has	
izmoden setteta ütset ettemmode	
Tiglikkadi tidiquaareee	

Form 88	68 (Rev. 1-2014)					Page 2
. If you	are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-M	onth Exte	nsion, complete onl	v Part II and check ti	his box	
Note.	Only complete Part II if you have already been gra-	nted an au	tomatic 3-month ext	ension on a previousl	ly filed Form 8	868
* If you	are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension,	complete	only Part I (on page	1),	.,	
Park		xtension	of Time. Only file	the original (no cop	oies needed).	cocacidiaeciciae erregeadres erres esta.
		***************************************	oonegissississississississississississississ	Enter filer's identifyin		
Type o	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see in	nstructions.	44444444444444444444444444444444444444	Employer identification	a number (EIN) (Of
print	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, IN					
File by th					Social security number (SSN)	
due date	for CONTROLLER'S OFFICE, UNIVERSITY OF LOL					
filing your return. So	10 10 to the of beat arms, state, tale via const. to	r a forelgn a	ddress, see instruction	8.		(Acceptance of the Control of the Co
instructio			***************************************			
Enter th	ne Return code for the return that this application I	s for (file a	separate application	for each return) .		. [0]1
Applic	ation	Return	Application	in the transfer of the state of	640-2-02-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-	Return
is For		Code	ls For			Code
Form 8	990 or Form 990-EZ	01			······································	
40044444	990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	MOMENTO TO THE POST OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	08
Form 4	720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other th	nan individual)		09
Form 9	90-PF	04	Form 5227			10
	990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11
Form 9	90-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12
STOP! C	o not complete Part II if you were not already gra	nted an au	itomatic 3-month ext	ension on a previous	ily filed Form (3 86 8.
• The bo	ooks are in the care of ▶ JASON TOMLINSON	i of the instantant of the second of the sec	tim vii minim kalaisista osi sistettäytyi ykäätyökä täätäään, kost misem kalainnya aannaa aan	and the second section of the second	1994(1994)	·····
	none No. (502)852-6166	Fax N	lo. Þ	**************	100 4 4 40	
If the o	organization does not have an office or place of but	ısiness in t	he United States, chi	eck this box		. > 🗆
o II this i	is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four	r digit Grou	ip Exemption Numbe	er (GEN)	. If thi	s is
or the v	vhole group, check this box 🕠 🕟 🔲 . If it	t is for part	of the group, check	this box	▶ ☐ and att	ach a
ist with	the names and EINs of all members the extension	is for.				
						100000000000000000000000000000000000000
4	request an additional 3-month extension of time u or calendar year , or other tax year beginnin	intil	May 15	, 20 15	*	
5 F	or calendar year , or other tax year beginnin	gJ <u>u</u>	ily 01 , 20 13	, and ending	June 30	, 20 14 .
6 If	the tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 m	onths, che	ck reason: Initial	return Final return	n	
	Change in accounting period					
	tate in detail why you need the extension ADDIT	IONAL TIM	E IS REQUIRED TO GA	ATHER THE INFORMAT	TION NECESSA	ARY TO
, .f	ILE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE RETURN.	******	***********	*****	*********	****
••	·····································	*******	************	***********	*******	
0 11	Bin and about 1 In Francisco Ann Al Ann Br ann	T 4955			·····	······
	this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990 onrefundable credits. See instructions.	+1, 4/20, C	or 6069, enter the ten		_	
•					8a \$	*****************************
1) (3	this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4	720, or 60	169, enter any retun	dable credits and		
	stimated tax payments made. Include any prior mount paid previously with Form 8868.	year over	payment allowed as			
Spinger			- 241 - 113 - 4 24 - 2		8b \$	***************************************
с В (Е	alance due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include you lectronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instruction	ir payment ons.	with this form, if requir		8c \$	
	Signature and Verificati	on must	be completed for	Part II only.		
nder par	nalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this and belief, it is true, correct, and complete, and that I a	form, inclu	ding accompanying so	hedules and statement	is, and to the i	best of my
ianatawa k	Rachel Spurlock	in autionze	CPA	<i>*</i> .	1/00/0	01 <i>E</i>
A) HEITH IS D.	Amm your	13H3 P	~** **	Date		
					Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2014)

1/26/2015 9:51:44 PM 2 2013 Return University of Louis villo Foundation, Inc.

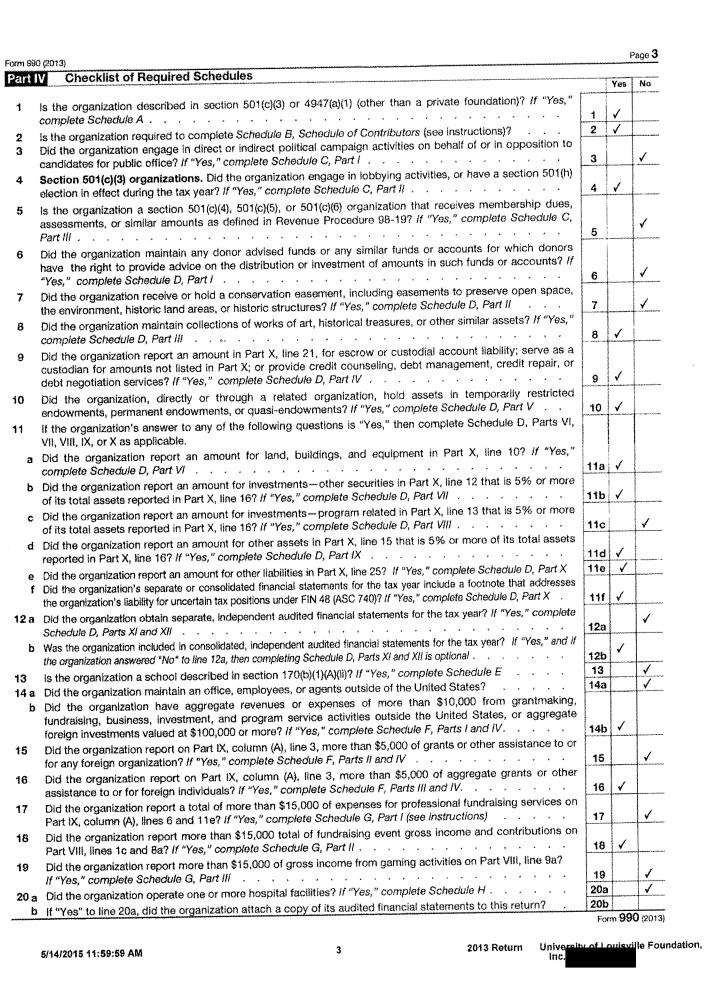


R" FOR	THE COMMUNITY.

EMIC E	XCELLENCE,
EO)	
۰,	
0)	
	Form 990 (2013)
eturn	University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

	990 (2013)	Page 2
	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	🗹
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:	
	THE FOUNDATION IS ORGANIZED AND OPERATED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE UNIVERSITY. IT SERVES AS A FUNDRAIS	
	ORGANIZATION AND PROVIDES ECONOMIC IMPACT ON THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY THROUGH DEVELOPME	****
	NEW BUSINESSES AND THE CREATION OF NEW JOBS. FUNDS ARE INVESTED AND MANAGED BY THE FOUNDATION IN	
~	SUPPORT OF THE UNIVERSITY'S MISSION TO BECOME A PREMIER (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE 0) Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	***************************************
2		es 🛮 No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	05 (1) 110
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program	
	services?	es 🕜 No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as m	
	expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocation	s to others,
	the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 54,466,486 including grants of \$ 9,257,507) (Revenue \$ 331	.920 \
70	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 54,466,486 including grants of \$ 9,257,507) (Revenue \$ 331 EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE	/
	The property of the property o	
	WITH THE SUPPORT OF THE FOUNDATION, THE UNIVERSITY AIMS TO ATTRACT THE BEST AND BRIGHTEST MINDS.	
	STUDENTS HAVE WON 79 FULBRIGHT SCHOLARSHIPS AND 11 HAVE BEEN TRUMAN SCHOLARS. THE AVERAGE ACT F	*** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
	FIRST-TIME, FULL-TIME BACCALAUREATE DEGREE SEEKING STUDENTS INCREASED TO 25.2 (FALL 2013). THE 6-YEAR	****
	GRADUATION RATE HAS INCREASED BY 23.8% OVER THE PAST 20 YEARS.	*******
	如果我就需要更加的现在分词,我们就会有一个人,我们就会会,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就会会会,我们的人,我们就会会会,我们的人,我们就会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会	~~~~~~~~~~ ~~
	4244MM94MMAMMAMAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	a analysis and an extensive in an extensive at

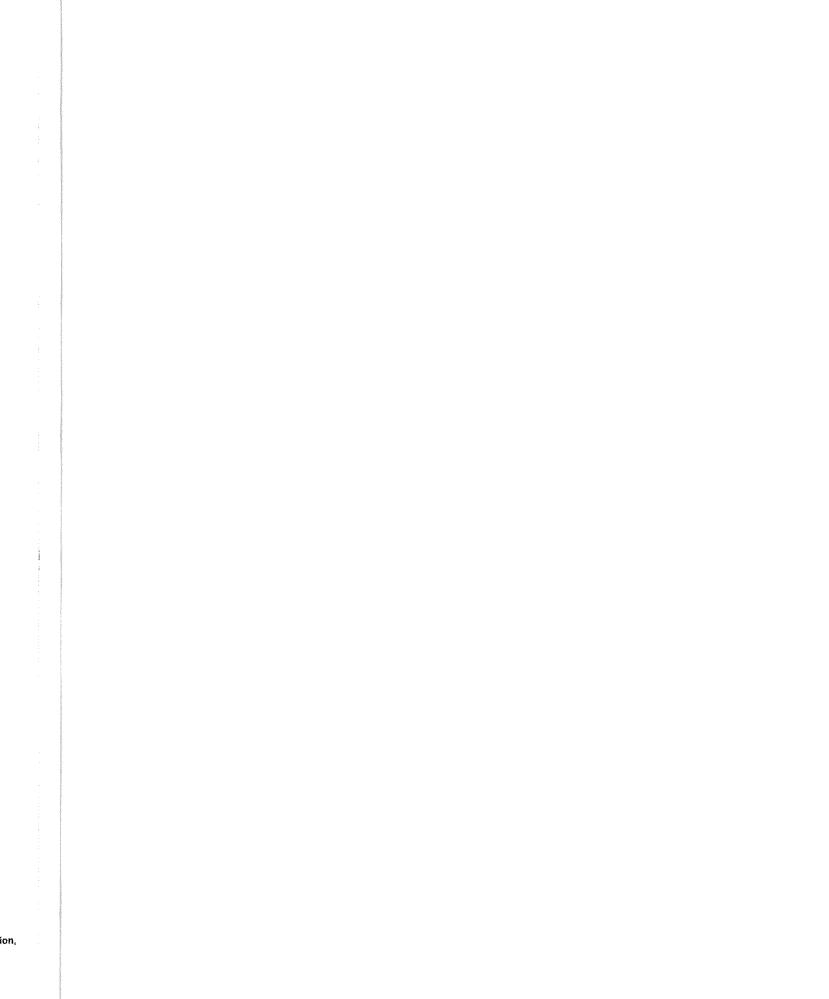
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 26,534,548 including grants of \$ 1,040,370) (Revenue \$ 32	,945)
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 26,534,548 including grants of \$ 1,040,370) (Revenue \$ 32 RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY	,945)
4b	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY	
4b	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE	GIN IN
4b	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO	GIN IN
4b	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO:	GIN IN
4b	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH;	GIN IN
4b	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO:	GIN IN
4b	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC	GIN IN
4b	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT;	GIN IN
4b	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND	GIN IN
rrapocrahe#i	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O)	GIN IN HESE
	THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,188,315 including grants of \$ 163,399.) (Revenue \$	GIN IN
· vapeccane e	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O)	GIN IN HESE
· vapeccane e	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,188,316 including grants of \$ 163,399) (Revenue \$ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP)	GIN IN HESE
4b	THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,188,315 including grants of \$ 163,399.) (Revenue \$	GIN IN HESE
	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,188,315 including grants of \$ 163,399) (Revenue \$ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP) THE UNIVERSITY'S STRATEGIC PLAN, "THE 2020 PLAN: MAKING IT HAPPEN," DESCRIBES THE UNIVERSITY'S COMMITMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE UNIVERS	O)
approximately ap	RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,188,315 including grants of \$ 163,399) (Revenue \$ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP) THE UNIVERSITY'S STRATEGIC PLAN, "THE 2020 PLAN: MAKING IT HAPPEN," DESCRIBES THE UNIVERSITY'S COMMITMETO COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND REINFORCES THE CONCEPT OF A "CITIZEN UNIVERSITY" FUTURE GROWTH OF	O)
	THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND T STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,188,315 including grants of \$ 163,399) (Revenue \$ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP) THE UNIVERSITY'S STRATEGIC PLAN, "THE 2020 PLAN: MAKING IT HAPPEN," DESCRIBES THE UNIVERSITY'S COMMITME TO COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND REINFORCES THE CONCEPT OF A "CITIZEN UNIVERSITY." FUTURE GROWTH OF INITIATIVES IN THE SIGNATURE PARTNERSHIP, IDEAS TO ACTION (IZA), STUDENT AFFAIRS AND IN EACH ACADEMIC UNIVERSITY IN SIGNIFICANT INCREASES IN OUR COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECTS AND COMMUNITY-BASED INSTRUCTIONAL AND RESEARCH EFFORTS. THE UNIVERSITY HAS BEEN REPEATEDLY RECOGNIZED FOR VOLUNTEER	O) ENT ISM,
approximately ap	THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND T STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,188,315 including grants of \$ 163,399) (Revenue \$ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP) THE UNIVERSITY'S STRATEGIC PLAN, "THE 2020 PLAN: MAKING IT HAPPEN," DESCRIBES THE UNIVERSITY'S COMMITME TO COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND REINFORCES THE CONCEPT OF A "CITIZEN UNIVERSITY" FUTURE GROWTH OF INITIATIVES IN THE SIGNATURE PARTNERSHIP, IDEAS TO ACTION (12A), STUDENT AFFAIRS AND IN EACH ACADEMIC UNIVERSULT IN SIGNIFICANT INCREASES IN OUR COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECTS AND COMMUNITY-BASED	O) ENT ISM,
· vapeccane e	THE UNIVERSITY. WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TISTEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,188,315 including grants of \$ 163,399) (Revenue \$ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP THE UNIVERSITY'S STRATEGIC PLAN, "THE 2020 PLAN: MAKING IT HAPPEN," DESCRIBES THE UNIVERSITY'S COMMITME TO COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND REINFORCES THE CONCEPT OF A "CITIZEN UNIVERSITY." FUTURE GROWTH OF INITIATIVES IN THE SIGNATURE PARTNERSHIP, IDEAS TO ACTION (IZA), STUDENT AFFAIRS AND IN EACH ACADEMIC UNIVERSULT IN SIGNIFICANT INCREASES IN OUR COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECTS AND COMMUNITY-BASED INSTRUCTIONAL AND RESEARCH EFFORTS. THE UNIVERSITY HAS BEEN REPEATEDLY RECOGNIZED FOR VOLUNTEER VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS.	O) ENT ISM,
	THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND T STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8.188,315 including grants of \$ 163,399) (Revenue \$ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP) THE UNIVERSITY'S STRATEGIC PLAN, "THE 2020 PLAN: MAKING IT HAPPEN," DESCRIBES THE UNIVERSITY'S COMMITME TO COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND REINFORCES THE CONCEPT OF A "CITIZEN UNIVERSITY" FUTURE GROWTH OF INITIATIVES IN THE SIGNATURE PARTNERSHIP, IDEAS TO ACTION (12A), STUDENT AFFAIRS AND IN EACH ACADEMIC UNIVERSULT IN SIGNIFICANT INCREASES IN OUR COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECTS AND COMMUNITY-BASED INSTRUCTIONAL AND RESEARCH EFFORTS. THE UNIVERSITY HAS BEEN REPEATEDLY RECOGNIZED FOR VOLUNTEER VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY THE UNIVERSITY PLEDGES TO BE A MODEL METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY, INTEGRATING ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE,	O) ENT ISM,
	THE UNIVERSITY. WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TISTEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,188,315 including grants of \$ 163,399) (Revenue \$ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP THE UNIVERSITY'S STRATEGIC PLAN, "THE 2020 PLAN: MAKING IT HAPPEN," DESCRIBES THE UNIVERSITY'S COMMITME TO COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND REINFORCES THE CONCEPT OF A "CITIZEN UNIVERSITY." FUTURE GROWTH OF INITIATIVES IN THE SIGNATURE PARTNERSHIP, IDEAS TO ACTION (IZA), STUDENT AFFAIRS AND IN EACH ACADEMIC UNIVERSULT IN SIGNIFICANT INCREASES IN OUR COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECTS AND COMMUNITY-BASED INSTRUCTIONAL AND RESEARCH EFFORTS. THE UNIVERSITY HAS BEEN REPEATEDLY RECOGNIZED FOR VOLUNTEER VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS.	O) ENT ISM,
40	THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND TO STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,188,315 including grants of \$ 163,399) (Revenue \$ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP) THE UNIVERSITY'S STRATEGIC PLAN, "THE 2020 PLAN: MAKING IT HAPPEN," DESCRIBES THE UNIVERSITY'S COMMITME TO COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND REINFORCES THE CONCEPT OF A "CITIZEN UNIVERSITY." FUTURE GROWTH OF INITIATIVES IN THE SIGNATURE PARTNERSHIP, IDEAS TO ACTION (12A), STUDENT AFFAIRS AND IN EACH ACADEMIC UNIVERSULT IN SIGNIFICANT INCREASES IN OUR COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECTS AND COMMUNITY-BASED INSTRUCTIONAL AND RESEARCH EFFORTS. THE UNIVERSITY HAS BEEN REPEATEDLY RECOGNIZED FOR VOLUNTEER VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY THE UNIVERSITY PLEDGES TO BE A MODEL METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY, INTEGRATING ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE, RESEARCH STRENGTH AND CIVIC ENGAGEMENT. TO FULFILL THIS (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O)	O) ENT ISM,
	THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BE THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND T STEPS ARE TO: 1. INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH; 2. INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND 4. EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O) (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8.188,315 including grants of \$ 163,399) (Revenue \$ COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP) THE UNIVERSITY'S STRATEGIC PLAN, "THE 2020 PLAN: MAKING IT HAPPEN," DESCRIBES THE UNIVERSITY'S COMMITME TO COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND REINFORCES THE CONCEPT OF A "CITIZEN UNIVERSITY" FUTURE GROWTH OF INITIATIVES IN THE SIGNATURE PARTNERSHIP, IDEAS TO ACTION (12A), STUDENT AFFAIRS AND IN EACH ACADEMIC UNIVERSULT IN SIGNIFICANT INCREASES IN OUR COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECTS AND COMMUNITY-BASED INSTRUCTIONAL AND RESEARCH EFFORTS. THE UNIVERSITY HAS BEEN REPEATEDLY RECOGNIZED FOR VOLUNTEER VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY THE UNIVERSITY PLEDGES TO BE A MODEL METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY, INTEGRATING ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE,	O) ENT ISM,



Form 990 (2013)	Page

Part	Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
		r	Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 17 If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	1	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 27 If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	✓	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	✓	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		/
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24b 24c		
d 25a	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	24d 25a		✓
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		✓
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II	26		✓
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		✓
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
a b	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV Schedule L, Part IV The schedule L is a schedule L in the schedule L i	28a 28b		<u>√</u> √
c	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		√
29 30	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29 30	√	· **
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		√
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N. Part II	32		✓
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	√	***************************************
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	/	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	✓_	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.	35b	✓	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	✓	
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,			,
ac	Part VI	37		√
38	19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	✓	
		Form	990	(2013)

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 4 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation



	V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			-age v
Part	Check If Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			Z
esse un minor		-	Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096, Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 454			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
C	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and		,	
	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		
2 a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year engine with a within the year covered by this return.			
_	Statements, need for the calendar year choing with or within the year covered by this vector.	2b	1	
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	ZU	<u> </u>	
0-	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3а	1	
3a	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O.	3b	7	
b	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
4a	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial			
	account)?	4a		✓
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:	3666 M. C. C.	~~	Secretary number
i.	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		1
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b	414444	1
ç	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		✓
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			
	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		*****
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods			
	and services provided to the payor?	7a	✓	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	✓	** ********
Ċ	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			,
	required to file Form 8282?	7c		✓
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			,
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		1
1	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	71		<u> </u>
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	~~~	1
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	sacriya wajuriya pasawa	<u> </u>
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting			
	organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring	8		
_	organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	0	ristagented (148000	
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	9a		
a	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9b		************
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	ana mananana da da	y anjenianisejäen i n e mä	
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
a	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b	1		
b 1	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
a	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
	against amounts due or received from them.)			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		aging-naniknation in	
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		********
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
C	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		✓_
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O .	14b		(2013

- 1			3	5
- 3			8	1
- 4			1	1
- 3			1	
- 3	1 1		1	
- 1	1		1	
- 3	1	i (1	
		runalist control of a factor of the factor o	3	
			3	
	{		1	
	}		1	
٠,	1		3	
-			1	
- 3	1 1		1	
- 3			3	
3	1		9	
- 1			1	
	3		3	
- 1	1		1	
- 1		}	3	
- 3	1		1	
- 3			1	
- 3	1 1		1	
	, ,		3	
- 1			1	p.
- 1			3	1
- 1	3		1	2
- 1			3	8
- 3			3	1
-4	E HICKORPORT	and a francisco de state of the first	1	1
	5 1		3	1
	1 1	3	1	2
	1	▼	1	3
44	··········	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	1	è
	3		4	Ē.
	3		š	2
٠,	1		1	g.
نصي	فيسيسيس		1	3
	***		3	20
	n 990	(A)(1)(1)	1	\$
н	11 000	(2013)	1	ē
			3	S .
	4 ***		1	ž.
2	111CVIII	e Foundation.	3	3
		o i cattaaaaan,	3	à
			1	£
			1	3
			i i	8
			3	Š.
			1	ž.
			1	3
			1	ž.
			4	ą.
			4	Đ
			3	3
			3	5
				g.
				ind invalendamentementementementementementementement
				§
				\$
				3
				9
				9

ım 98	0 (2013)	***************************************		age 6
art '	Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. S. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI.	66 1112	tructi	UHS.
ecti	on A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year. If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.			
ь 2	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent . Let 1b 14 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		/
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		1
4 5 6 7a	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? Did the organization have members or stockholders? Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	4 5 6 7a		1
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		1
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	√_	********
ь 9	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	8b 9	√	· /
	on B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Reven	ue C	ode.)	
:UU	Off D. Policies (The Occion of Todaces The That Control of The Occion of Todaces The Occ		Yes	No
0a b	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10a 10b		√
1a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	✓	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
2a b	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13. Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12a 12b	√	
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done.	***************************************	1	
3	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	1	
4 5	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?	14	Capada (ny tarishin	ar junggengrebed si re
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	✓	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Calculate a record to 1 cm	/
6a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	✓	
b	If "Yes," dld the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	✓	
****	ion C. Disclosure	usas dinostrati — i	****	
7 8	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► KY Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	501	(c)(3)s	only
19	Own website Another's website Dupon request Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of integration in the statements available to the public during the tax year.			y, and
0:	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records	of the	3	
	organization: ► JASON TOMLINSON, 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208, (502)852-6166		n 99 0	1 mov

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

Form 990 (2013) Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and **Independent Contractors** Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- · List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- · List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- . List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order; individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organi	zation nor any relate	d org	aniz	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ompe	nsa	ited any currer	t officer, director	r, or trustee.
(A)	(B)			Pos	C) sition			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average					e than : .is hoff		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
,	hours per		ox, unless person is both an floer and a director/trustee)					compensation	compensation from	amount of
	week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted (Ine)		Institutional trustee	Officer	Кеу втрюуее	Highest compensated employee	Fomer	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) DEBBIE SCOPPECHIO	0.5		Approximation of the state of t				-			
CHAIR	1.5	1		V			-	0	0	0
(2) ULYSSES L. BRIDGEMAN, JR.	0,5									
TREASURER	2	✓		✓				0	0	0
(3) FRANK WEISBERG	0.5						and the same of th	7		
SECRETARY	1.5	1		1				0	0	0
(4) DR. JAMES R. RAMSEY	25						landery (Appeller)	994	100	
PRESIDENT	15	✓		✓				1,339,246	0	520,833
(5) JOYCE HAGEN	0.5						el communicación de la com	n-ope-ennin		
VICE CHAIR	1.5	✓		1				0	0	0
(6) JONATHAN BLUE	0.5							-		
DIRECTOR	0.5	1					ļ	0	0	0
(7) LAURENCE BENZ	0.5						- sedigose			
DIRECTOR	0.5	/		****			ļ	0.	0	0
(8) REBECCA JACKSON	0.5									
DIRECTOR	0.5	✓		*****			.	0	0	0
(9) FRANK MINNIFIELD	0.5	,						***************************************		
DIRECTOR	0.5	✓				**********	<u> </u>	0	0	0
(10) J. CHESTER PORTER	0.5						and the same		au richard	
DIRECTOR (TO 5/19/2014)	1	1						0	0	0
(11) CHARLES DENNY	0.5						***************************************			
DIRECTOR	0.5	√						0	0	0
(12) DR. SALEM GEORGE	0.5	,					to a second	_		h
DIRECTOR	0.5	✓						0	0	0
(13) MARGARET HANDMAKER	0.5						and the same of th	_		^
DIRECTOR	0.5	✓					-	0	0	0
(14) DR. JOSEPH PRATHER, II	0.5	,						0	0	0
DIRECTOR	0.5	✓	L		لـــا		L	10	01	Form 990 (2013)

2013 Return Univer ville Foundation, 5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM



Form 990 (2013)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Key E	mplo	yees	0007.1-12/10/1		lighes	st C	ompensated E	mployees (c	ontinue	xd)	************	uuumusta
	e in the second			Post	•					Maria de la companya della companya			
(A)	(B)	(do n	ot ch			than c	me	(O)	(E)			(F)	
Name and title	Average hours per					is both		Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation			timated ıc⊌nt of	
	week (list any		·····	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	or/trust	***********	from	related	***************************************		other	
	hours for related	2 d	TS.	Officer	Key employee	ag di	Former	the organization	organization (W-2/1099-M			censations on the	no
	organizations	00 E	5	曵	ţm;	oye	ğ	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(44-2) 1000-141	30)		an une mizatio	n
	below dotted	g E.	a		υjcy	* CO						relatec	
	fine)	Individual trustee or director	institutional trustee		3	pen					orga	rization	16
	e de la constanta de la consta	ŧν	99			Highest compensated employee				jege vijam vijadade			
(15) DR. MARK LYNN DIRECTOR	0.5 0.5	1						0		0			0
16) DR. WILLIAM SELVIDGE	0.5	-											
DIRECTOR	0.5	1		-	i de la composition della comp			. 0		0			0
(17) MICHAEL J. CURTIN	10							•	oggegogogogonegen e enyengen en eyekte delende				************
ASSISTANT TREASURER (TO 8/31/2013)	1			1				167,539		0;			5,408
18) DR. SHIRLEY WILLIHNGANZ	15												
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT	10			V				475,538		0		18	37,500
19) KATHLEEN M. SMITH	15									Co cippe deligno			
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND CHIEF OF STAFF	15			1				259,063	46	800	~~~	1	3,283
20) RICHARD J. TOMLINSON	26			, in		a.may.i.uap				-			
INTERIM CFO/ASSISTANT TREASURER	39			✓				100,672	38,	446	~~~~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0
21) VICKIE YATES BROWN	49		and							e de la composition della comp			
PRESIDENT/CEO - NUCLEUS	1					/		346,646	,	0		3	7,275
22) THOMAS M. JURICH	10												
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR (ULAA)	0.5					/		255,915		0			0
23) RONALD KEVIN MILLER	20					.		of the same					
EXEC. SENIOR ASSOC. ATHLETIC DIRECTOR (ULAA)	0.5							144,993		0			0
24)			100	oreal Topology		-		and the second					
25)				1									
						ne-states an		200					~~~
1b Sub-total							 	3,089,612	85,	246		76	4,299
c Total from continuation sheets to Part							>	0		0		***	0
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								3,089,612		246		76	4,299
2 Total number of individuals (including but reportable compensation from the organical compensation)		to th	ose	liste	ed a	bove) wł	no received mo	re than \$10	0,000 (of		
reportable compensation from the organi	ization > 0		************		********	***************************************			***************************************		********	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former of	ficer, direc	tor, o	r tro	ıste	e, I	(ey e	mpl	oyee, or high	ast compen	sated			****************
employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete											3		✓
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the	sum of rea	ortat	ole c	om	pen	sation	n ar	nd other comp	ensation fro	m the	- manipunctures		
organization and related organizations	greater that	an \$1	50,0	000	? If	"Yes	s," (complete Sch	edule J for	such	diameter (
individual											4	✓	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive of									ation or indi	vidual			
for services rendered to the organization	?	omple	ete S	Sch	edu	le J fo	or si	uch person .	, , , ,		5		✓
Section B. Independent Contractors	seenen mesdenessaassaanlissaasjassene											***************************************	
 Complete this table for your five highest compensation from the organization. Rep 	compensate	ed ind	lepe	nde - th	ent c	contra	acto	rs that receive	d more than a or within th	3,000 \$ e oroa	JUU OI nizati	hn's tr	97
year.	zort compo	isatio	11 10	1 (1)	Croc	arcar rece	-41 y	car origing with	, Or MILLIMITY	io orga	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	J,, O ((
	***************************************		**********	******		T	********	(B)			(C)		
Name and business add	Irese					and the same of th		Description of se	rvices	Cr	mpen	sation	
MESSER CONSTRUCTION CO., 11001 PLANTSIDE	DRIVE, LOL	ISVIL	LE, F	(Y 4	029	9	CO	NSTRUCTION				2,09	5,781
EXTREME PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC, PO BO	X 462, MISH	AWAK	A, II	V 46	546		PRO	OPERTY MANA	SEMENT			1,00	2,210
CAMBRIDGE ASSOCIATES LLC, 125 HIGH STREET	, BOSTON,	MA 02	116				INV	ESTMENT MAN	AGEMENT	***************************************		97	4,237
POWER GRAPHICS, INC., 3070 WADSWORTH ROA	managa kanda managa kanda k	*******	55 5566500050	******	*******			RKETING			***************************************	·····	6,738
FANDEM PUBLIC RELATIONS & MARKETING, LLC, 304 WEST L			****	~~~~	*****	······································	-				e y portugues dessioning language.	45	8,174
	re lineludir	er his	t no	4 11		4	Alm.	and linked abo	vel who				
2 Total number of independent contractor							I LK		149				
2 Total number of independent contractor received more than \$100,000 of compens							(I'K	39		***************************************		n 990	

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. -

Page 8

Form 990 (2013)

Part VIII	Statement of Reve Check if Schedule C		nance or note to	any lina in thic	Dart VIII		plane h
	Check if Ochbodie C	CONTAINS & TES	politic of Hote C	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
2 1a	Federated campaigns	s 1a	1				
and Other Similar Amounts	Membership dues .	-		No.	auuorikens		
E c	Fundraising events .	************	83,370				
a d	Related organizations			A Commence		- Interest	
E e	Government grants (cor	***********		SHAPP SHAPP			
iā t	All other contributions, g			and the same of th	1		
<u> </u>	and similar amounts not in		50,162,777				
5	Noncash contributions inclu	L	7,200,358			1)	
р 9 h	Total. Add lines 1a-1		1,200,000	50,246,147			
	Total Add lines 1a-1		Business Code	30,240,141			***************************************
a b c d e f a				0	!		
ž b		*****		0			
2 0	******************	***********		0			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
S C		4 10 47 62 54 10 47 54 50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		0			***************************************
g d	***********	*******				******************	
9 6	**************************************	·		0			
2	All other program ser		L				0
	Total. Add lines 2a-2			0	-		***************************************
3	Investment income				are conse		
	and other similar amo		>	12,249,171		-633,643	12,882,814
4	Income from investmen	t of tax-exempt be	ond proceeds	0			
5	Royalties	p		95,793			95,793
-		(I) Real	(ii) Personal				
6a	Gross rents	2,605,100					
b	Less: rental expenses	7,711,214					
С	Rental income or (loss)	-5,108,114	0	, and a second			
d	Net rental income or		. , . , ▶	-5,106,114		-993,297	-4,112,817
7a	Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
dopora	assets other than inventory	128,549,416	0				
b	Less: cost or other basis						
A-Pallacere	and sales expenses .	103,024,485	20,982				
c	Gain or (loss)	25,524,931	-20,982		and the Special Section of	PRINCIPAL	
d	Net gain or (loss)		>	25,503,949		and the same of th	25,503,949
							erreins comment to consider state of the control of the first control of
8a	Gross income from fu	ındraising		, respectively.			
8a	events (not including \$	83,370		-			
2	of contributions reporte	ed on line 1c).					
b	See Part IV, line 18	, , , a	308,803				
ь	Less: direct expenses	s.,.b	426,924	To the state of th		and the second	
c	Net income or (loss) fi	rom fundraisina	events . >	-118,121		As Avenue	-118,121
				nedwys maesternieko sikule diekterosystellerykilekteria eteraksiszt ess	a de compression de la compression della compres	is won and a single in the single sin	CHARLE THE THE CONTRACT CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO
	See Part IV, line 19 .						
Ь	, ,	1			4		
C	Net income or (loss) fi		vities	ol	Sp. Carrier) processing of	
	Gross sales of in						
1	returns and allowance						
ь	Less: cost of goods s			1	1 (1 to 1	ni.	
C	Net income or (loss) fi		ntory >	o	Lambion	функания	
	Miscellaneous R		Business Code				
11a	GOLF COURSE		900099	1,027,285	Trajecte	1,027,285	
b	PROFESSIONAL FEES	AND SERVICES	611710	697,973	275,380	422,593	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	ADMINISTRATIVE FEE	*******	561110	65,318	65,318	722,000	***************************************
C		********	900099	24,167	24,167	ot	0
d		ક ક ક ક <u> </u> સાત્રાહ્ય			44,107	<u> </u>	<u></u>
9	Total. Add lines 11a- Total revenue. See in			1,814,743 84,685,568	364,865	-177,082	34,251,618
12			20 0 €	na nha ani	3854 8655	~177.UbZ	39.257.616

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. -

Page 9

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM



Form 990 (2013) Page 10

~~~	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must con Check if Schedule O contains a respon			***************************************	and the second s
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundralsing expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21	36,598	36,596	-MONTH - ME - M	
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22	10,481,816	10,481,816		
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	140,000	140,000		
4 · 5	Benefits paid to or for members	4,432,549		4,432,549	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0			
7 8	Other salaries and wages	0			
9	Other employee benefits	55,338	1,205	54,133	and the state of t
10	Payroll taxes	35,185	1,767	33,418	
11	Fees for services (non-employees):		7,70	00,710	
a	Management	0			
b	Legal	673,679	648,868	20,796	4,015
C	Accounting	97,115	29,490	67,625	**************************************
đ	Labbying	0			
e	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	0			
f	Investment management fees	1,837,260	1,837,260		
g	Other, (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	59,597,091	49,785,829	2,198,707	7,612,555
12	Advertising and promotion	4,154,812	2,551,696	1,137,155	465,961
13	Office expenses	1,200,516	777,819	254,567	168,130
14	Information technology	1,318,013	920,049	36,862	381,102
15	Royalties	0	2 220 520	429,071	can can
16 17	Occupancy	4,031,413 2,663,734	3,338,539 2,316,189	66,309	263,803 281,236
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses	2,000,734	2,370,100	00,009	201,230
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	0			·····
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings .	2,277,405	2,096,113	118,770	62,522
20	Interest	4,049,812	4,049,812		······································
21	Payments to affiliates	0	2010077		
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization .	3,349,073	3,349,073	126 245	**************************************
23	Insurance	180,186	41,507	136,215	2,464 www.compression.com/compression.com/compression.com/compression.com/compression.com/compression.com/compression
24	Other expenses, Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
а	SMALL EQUIPMENT	4,176,625	4,132,850	38,635	5,140
b	OTHER FEES	1,149,543	1,007,337	109,988	32,218
c	LABORATORY AND RESEARCH SUPPORT	1,107,113	1,028,955	16,861	61,297
d	INSTRUCTIONAL AND TRAINING	275,881	273,735	1,365	781
e	All other expenses	1,279,850	767,054	162,445	350,351
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	108,600,605	89,613,559	9,315,471	9,671,575
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	0	erenda manifestation de l'appendit pare		

ndation,

	Payments to affiliates	0			
	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization .	3,349,073	3,349,073		
	Insurance	180,186	41,507	136,215	2,464
	Other expenses, Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a	SMALL EQUIPMENT	4,176,625	4,132,850	38,635	5,140
b	OTHER FEES	1,149,543	1,007,337	109,988	32,218
C	LABORATORY AND RESEARCH SUPPORT	1,107,113	1,028,955	16,861	61,297
ď	INSTRUCTIONAL AND TRAINING	275,881	273,735	1,365	781
9	All other expenses	1,279,850	767,054	162,445	350,351
	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	108,600,605	89,613,559	9,315,471	9,671,575
	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here    ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	0			
	5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM	10		2013 Return Unive	Form <b>990</b> (2013) reity of Louisville Found

Form 990 (2013) Page 11

	<b>GILLY</b>				
****		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Pro-	Market	· · · · ·	<u> </u>
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing	3,336	1	4,13
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	26,893,519	2	9,788,259
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	21,812,165	3	33,417,98
	4	Accounts receivable, net	5,597,213	4	1,965,319
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,			
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees.			
		Complete Part II of Schedule L	0	5	(
s.	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L.	0	6	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	1,515,378	7	31,776,912
AS	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	197,402
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	376,538	9	419,378
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or	Announcement of the control of the C	desir interpretation of the control	main yin yayin ili oo qila isayin jarjin jar <b>ahida qiriga qaraan oo ka ee ee</b> yo ka ta
		other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 140,688,585		- 1	
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 24,339,136	110,144,310	10c	116,349,449
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities	163,849,872	11	148,337,609
	12	Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11	566,578,906	12	641,770,748
	13	Investments-program-related. See Part IV, line 11	0	13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	60,325,085	15	69,948,143
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	967,096,322	16	1,053,975,329
VIIII I	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	4,355,941	17	5,863,351
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	7,013,471	19	7,509,013
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D.	42,684,905	21	44,791,812
8	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors,			
∄		trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and	Bos and American Company of the Comp		
Liabilities		disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L	0	22	
<u></u>	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	49,067,154	23	61,756,555
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	4,120,099	24	)
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	24,561,587	25	40,493,787
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	131,803,157	26	160,414,516
Ses		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ ☐ and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
Ž,	27	Unrestricted net assets	170,056,353	27	327,416,811
33	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	248,622,143	28	140,145,169
7	29	Permanently restricted net assets	406,614,669	29	425,998,831
Net Assets or Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ □ and complete lines 30 through 34.			
23	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
386	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
ĕ	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds .		32	
Š	33	Total net assets or fund balances	825,293,165	33	893,560,811
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	957,096,322	34	1,053,975,329
					Form <b>990</b> (2013

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 11 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, inc.



Form 9	90 (2013)			ρ	age 12
Par	TXI Reconciliation of Net Assets	- 1451 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 4650 - 465	***********		***************************************
##on########	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				. 🕜
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		84,68	35,568
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		108,60	00,605
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		-23,91	5,037
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		825,29	3,165
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		93,37	3,948
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8		,	***************************************
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		-1,19	1,265
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line		***************************************		
	33, column (B))	10		893,56	0,811
Par	XII Financial Statements and Reporting	komenne en de en en en	**********		DO - 174000-201-00-100-1
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII	, , ,	. , .		
**************************************			***************************************	Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other		-	*********	and the second second
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," ex	olain in	1000		
	Schedule O.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		1
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were comp	olled or	-	<u></u>	***********
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:		9		
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis		*diamon		
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	1	
-	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audite		aminin/jugi agiuging	umanjunanjunimise;	t-1960 microsopy
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:	a on a	and the state of t		
	☐ Separate basis ☑ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis		diameter dia		
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for over	preinht	- Industrial		
Ŭ	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accou		2c	1	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, ex		20	¥	Accessor and an indicated origin
	Schedule O.	Diani III			
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set	forth in			
Ja	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	OHEFRI	0-		,
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not under	rao tha	3a		
IJ	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such as		3b		
***************************************	required address about the strength of and describe any steps taken to disoring such as	runa.		000	(2013)
			rom	いっついし	(2013)

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 12 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. -

#### SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

2013

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

	******************************			4	100 000001	s is at ww	w.iis.yovi	iormoso.	Ins	spection	on .
Part I Reason			******************************		~ (		Employer	identificati	on numb	er	
			***************************************		***************************************						
Charles and a second to the fill and the second to		ırity Status (All orga						instruct	ions.		
The organization is not											
		ches, or association o n 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Atta			ea in se	ction 1/u	(A)(T)(A)	(1).			
					nantian	470/61/41	MANGE				
4 A medical res	ital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). cal research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the Il's name, city, and state:										
	on operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)										
7  An organization	on that normally	nment or government receives a substantia )(A)(vi). (Complete Pa	al part of					nit or fro	m the g	general	public
		in section 170(b)(1)(A		molete Pa	art II.)						
9 An organization receipts from support from	on that normally activities relate gross investme	receives: (1) more the discountry to its exempt function and unrestiter June 30, 1975. S	an 331/39 tions—su lated bu	6 of its so bject to siness ta	upport fr certain e xable in	xception: come (le	s, and (2 ss sectio	) no mor	e than	331/3%	of its
10 An organization	on organized and	d operated exclusively	to test fo	or public :	safety. S	ee sectic	on 509(a)	(4).			
11 An organization purposes of contraction	on organized ar	nd operated exclusive blicly supported organishes the type of	ely for th	ne benefi describe	t of, to d in sect	perform ion 509(a	the func a)(1) or s	tions of, ection 50	)9(a)(2).	See s	ut the
a 🗌 Typel	b 🗌 Type	II c ☐ Type II	I-Functio	nally inte	orated	d []	Type III-I	Non-func	tionally	Integra	ted
other than fou or section 509 f If the organization, o	Indation manage (a)(2). ation received a check this box 17, 2006, has t	that the organization ers and other than on a written determination of the organization acceptance.	e or more	publicly	support	ed organ a Type	izations	described	d in sec be III s	tion 50 upporti	9(a)(1)
• .					ининиции		my or an				
(A) A norgan v		ndiroaths nontrola siti	har alama	ov toant			-			[V	TW
		ndirectly controls, eith			her with	persons	describe	d in (ii) a	r	Yes	No
(iii) below,	the governing be	ody of the supported	organizat	lon?	her with	persons	describe	d in (ii) a	110	y(i)	No
(iii) below, (ii) A family m	the governing be ember of a pers	ody of the supported on described in (i) abo	organizat ove?	ion?	her with	persons	describe	d in (ii) a	11g	<b>J</b> (i)	No
(iii) below, (ii) A family m (iii) A 35% cor	the governing be ember of a persentrolled entity of	ody of the supported on described in (i) about a person described in	organizat ove? ı (i) or (ii) a	on? above? .	her with	persons	describe	d in (ii) a	11g	<b>J</b> (i)	No
(iii) below, (ii) A family m (iii) A 35% cor	the governing be ember of a persentrolled entity of	ody of the supported on described in (i) about a person described in on about the support (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section	organizat ove? ı (i) or (ii) a	above?, zation(s).	(v) Did y the organ	persons	(vi)	d in (ii) a	11g 11g 11g (vii) Amo	<b>J</b> (i)	
(iii) below, (ii) A family m (iii) A 35% cor h Provide the fol (i) Name of supported	the governing be ember of a perse strolled entity of llowing informati	ody of the supported on described in (i) about a person described in on about the support (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9	organizat ove? I (I) or (II) a ed organi (IV) is the o in col. (I) lis	above?, zation(s).	(v) Did y the organ	persons	(vi)	d in (ii) a	11g 11g 11g (vii) Amo	(ii) (iii) ount of m	
(iii) below, (ii) A family m (iii) A 35% cor h Provide the fol (i) Name of supported	the governing be ember of a perse strolled entity of llowing informati	ody of the supported on described in (i) about a person described in on about the support (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section	organizatiove? (i) or (ii) and organious the organious (iv) is the organious of the organious of the organious of the organism of the or	above? . zation(s). rganization ited in your document?	(v) Did y the organ col. (i) supp	persons  ou notify sization in of your	(vi) organiza (i) organiz	d in (ii) a	11g 11g 11g (vii) Amo	(ii) (iii) ount of m	
(iii) below,  (ii) A family model (iii) A 35% continuous formula the fole (i) Name of supported organization	the governing be ember of a perse strolled entity of llowing informati	ody of the supported on described in (i) about a person described in on about the support (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section	organizatiove? (i) or (ii) and organious the organious (iv) is the organious of the organious of the organious of the organism of the or	above? . zation(s). rganization ted in your document?	(v) Did y the organ col. (i) supp	persons  ou notify sization in of your	(vi) organiza (i) organiz	d in (ii) a	11g 11g 11g (vii) Amo	(ii) (iii) ount of m	
(iii) below, (ii) A family model (iii) A 35% conthing the fold of the fold organization (i) Name of supported organization	the governing be ember of a perse strolled entity of llowing informati	ody of the supported on described in (i) about a person described in on about the support (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section	organizatiove? (i) or (ii) and organious the organious (iv) is the organious of the organious of the organious of the organism of the or	above? . zation(s). rganization ted in your document?	(v) Did y the organ col. (i) supp	persons  ou notify sization in of your	(vi) organiza (i) organiz	d in (ii) a	11g 11g 11g (vii) Amo	(ii) (iii) ount of m	
(iii) below, (ii) A family m (iii) A 35% cor h Provide the fol (i) Name of supported organization	the governing be ember of a perse strolled entity of llowing informati	ody of the supported on described in (i) about a person described in on about the support (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section	organizatiove? (i) or (ii) and organious the organious (iv) is the organious of the organious of the organious of the organism of the or	above? . zation(s). rganization ted in your document?	(v) Did y the organ col. (i) supp	persons  ou notify sization in of your	(vi) organiza (i) organiz	d in (ii) a	11g 11g 11g (vii) Amo	(ii) (iii) ount of m	
(iii) below, (iii) A family me (iii) A 35% con h Provide the fol (i) Name of supported organization  A)  B)	the governing be ember of a perse strolled entity of llowing informati	ody of the supported on described in (i) about a person described in on about the support (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section	organizatiove? (i) or (ii) and organious the organious (iv) is the organious of the organious of the organious of the organism of the or	above? . zation(s). rganization ted in your document?	(v) Did y the organ col. (i) supp	persons  ou notify sization in of your	(vi) organiza (i) organiz	d in (ii) a	11g 11g 11g (vii) Amo	(ii) (iii) ount of m	
(iii) below, (iii) A family me (iii) A 35% con h Provide the fol (i) Name of supported organization  A)  B)	the governing be ember of a perso strolled entity of llowing informati (ii) EIN	ody of the supported on described in (i) about a person described in on about the supported (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	organizatiove? (i) or (ii) and organious the organious (iv) is the organious of the organious of the organious of the organism of the or	above? . zation(s). rganization ted in your document?	(v) Did y the organ col. (i) supp	persons  ou notify sization in of your	(vi) organiza (i) organiz	d in (ii) a	11g 11g 11g (vii) Amo	(ii) (iii) ount of m	

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

13

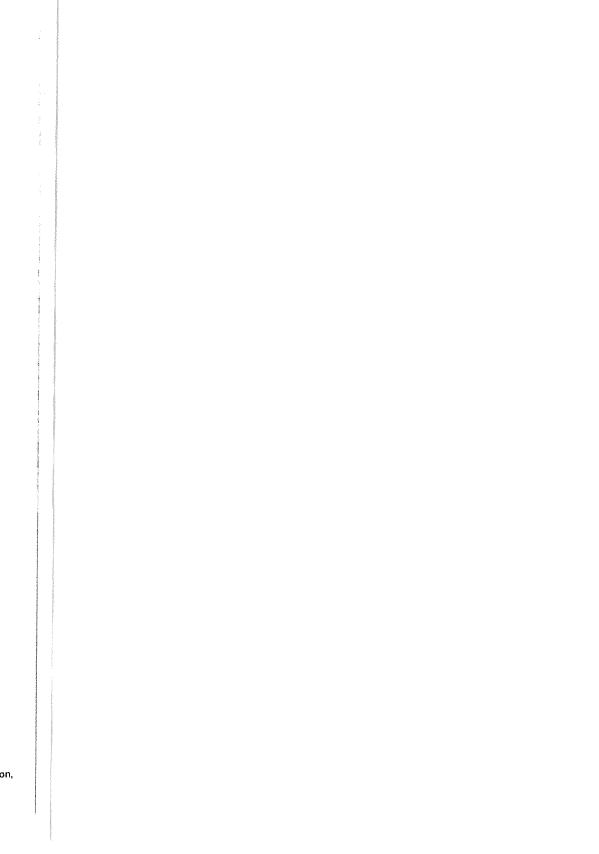
2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation,

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Page **2** 

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

	(Complete only if you checked the						lity under
Sant	Part III. If the organization fails to lon A. Public Support	o quality unde	r the tests is	ted below, pi	ease comple	te Part III.)	
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and	(a) 2000	(6) 2010	102 (0)	(0) 2012	(6) 2013	(i) Fotal
•	membership fees received. (Do not	964000	adolesa				
	include any "unusual grants.")	49,455,052	39,727,598	55,949,088	39,479,546	50,246,147	234,860,431
2	Tax revenues levied for the	70,700,002	05,727,000	00,040,000	55,475,540	00,240,141	207,000,10
-	organization's benefit and either paid		-	-	***************************************		
	to or expended on its behalf		100	Winner	Lanire		1
3	The value of services or facilities		·····				
u	furnished by a governmental unit to the		Attendance and a second	der de la constitución de la con	· ·		
	organization without charge			animalian	Months and American	benit bening a	ſ
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	49,458,052	39,727,598	55,949,088	39,479,546	50,246,147	234,860,431
	<del>"</del>	or no the control of	***************************************				201,000,70
5	The portion of total contributions by						
	each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly		1		100		
	supported organization) included on						
	line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount						
	shown on line 11, column (f)						19,926,182
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.		***************************************		***************************************	MORENT-MORENTESCHISTESC	214,934,249
*********	on B. Total Support		***************************************	<u>parian and many many many and and and and and and and and and and</u>	#sort-trickly-abasels-assorts-area-aba-aba-aba-aba-aba-aba-aba-aba-aba-a	taritation de la company de	2.77,001,2.70
MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	49,458,052	39,727,598	55,949,088	39,479,546	50,246,147	234,860,431
8	Gross income from interest, dividends,					55,215,111	
•	payments received on securities loans,	and the same of th	reservitor	***************************************			
	rents, royalties and income from similar	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	***************************************	the state of the s			
	sources	9,374,530	9,255,259	12,425,364	9,994,902	14,950,064	56,000,119
9	Net income from unrelated business			, 150,151			
•	activities, whether or not the business	tores takes	district	***************************************	Silver of the second		
	is regularly carried on	ol	o	0	o	0	0
10	Other income. Do not include gain or						
	loss from the sale of capital assets			depresenta	State Control of the		
	(Explain in Part IV.)	О	o	ol	sale control	- The state of the	0
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						290,860,550
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc.	(see instructio	ns)	erreta escririorist <del>a compressoramento de</del> A 5 A A		12	1,635,898
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for th					ar as a section	501(c)(3)
	organization, check this box and stop her						
Secti	on C. Computation of Public Suppor					***************************************	
14	Public support percentage for 2013 (line 6	i, column (f) div	ided by line 11	I, column (f))	[	14	74.71 %
15	Public support percentage from 2012 Sch				p	15	73.91 %
16a	331/3% support test-2013. If the organiz	ation did not c	heck the box o	on line 13, and	line 14 is 331/3	% or more, ch	eck this
	box and stop here. The organization qual	ifles as a public	cly supported o	organization			. > 2
b	331/3% support test-2012. If the organ	ization did not	check a box	on line 13 or	16a, and line	15 is 331/3% c	r more,
	check this box and stop here. The organia	zation qualifies	as a publicly s	supported orga	nization .		. >
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-20	13. If the organ	nization did not	t check a box o	on line 13, 16a	, or 16b, and li	ne 14 is
	10% or more, and if the organization mee						
	Part IV how the organization meets the "fa	acts-and-circur	nstances" test	. The organizat	ion qualifies a	s a publicly su	pported
	organization				, , , , ,		
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-20	12. If the organ	nization did no	t check a box o	on line 13, 16a	, 16b, or 17a,	and line
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organizati	ion meets the	"facts-and-circ	cumstances" te	est, check this	box and sto	p here.
	Explain in Part IV how the organization me						
	supported organization						
18	Private foundation. If the organization did						ee
	instructions						. >
						dule A (Form 990	

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 14 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.



Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Page 3

Par							
	(Complete only if you checked	the box on lir	ne 9 of Part I d	or if the organ	ization failed	to qualify un-	der Part II.
	If the organization falls to qualif	y under the to	ests listed be	low, please co	omplete Part	11.)	·
	ion A. Public Support	~			· •		<del></del>
Calei 1	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) AGE Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees		<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
•	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	Colored Corps	999	v			THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise	***************************************			<b></b>		
	sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the	**************************************		navia marena			
	organization's tax-exempt purpose		1	· ·			
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an					<b>+</b>	
	unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the			<u> </u>			***************************************
	organization's benefit and either paid	e parameter de la company de l	***************************************	A Les and Les			
	to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities	477		and the same of th			
	furnished by a governmental unit to the	***************************************	Translations .			The same of the sa	
_	organization without charge		***************************************			***************************************	ly ned ned ne d ned jed diele nejsky skiplediskapide i dykpleiskele op nedskjele je
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	***************************************		·	********************************		·····
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	na proposatori na maria de la composatori na maria de la composatori na maria de la composatori na composatori		THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF TH			
L.	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3	****************	<b></b>	***************************************			
b	received from other than disqualified	to the state of th					
	persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000	istacione					
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	nd effection					
С	Add lines 7a and 7b		<b>†</b>		***************************************	***************************************	******************************
8	Public support (Subtract line 7c from	1			***************************************		
	line 6.)	1.00	1			19 11 19 14 13 11	
	on B. Total Support		***************************************	·····		<u> </u>	***************************************
	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Totai
9	Amounts from line 6			***************************************			**************************************
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends,						
	payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
	section 511 taxes) from businesses	Annata	7			and the same of th	
	acquired after June 30, 1975	officed system			index of the second of the sec	**	
c	Add lines 10a and 10b				***************************************		
1	Net income from unrelated business	~~;~~;~;			The state of the s		anna
	activities not included in line 10b, whether				Abritantia		
	or not the business is regularly carried on		approximation of the state of t		diagnosis.	and the second s	
12	Other income. Do not include gain or				***************************************	-	***************************************
	loss from the sale of capital assets		***************************************		Transport Contract Co	la de la companya de	
	(Explain in Part IV.)						**************************
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)		***	Amongolomado			
4	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the	L organization	'n firet conon	l ships farmer			rostalo
	organization, check this box and stop he		s iirst, second		-		, , , ,
ectio	on C. Computation of Public Suppor			* * * * * *	· · · · · ·	* * * * * *	· · · · ·
5	Public support percentage for 2013 (line 8			3 column (f))	NHAREOTHORNOCHEROCHERON ELLIN	15	%
6	Public support percentage from 2012 Sch	redule A. Part	II. line 15 .	, , , , , , , ,		16	<del>/0</del>
ctic	on D. Computation of Investment Inc	come Percer	ntage	<u></u>	······································		
7	Investment income percentage for 2013 (I	line 10c, colum	ın (f) divided by			17	%
8	investment income percentage from 2012					18	%
9a	331/3% support tests-2013. If the organi	zation did not	check the box	on line 14, and	d line 15 is mo	ore than 331/3%	, and line
	17 is not more than 331/3%, check this box						
b	331/a% support tests—2012. If the organiz	ation did not ch	neck a box on li	ne 14 or line 19	a, and line 16	is more than 33	1/5%, and
^	line 18 is not more than 331/2%, check this b						
0	Private foundation. If the organization die	a not check a t	oux on line 14,	19a, or 19b, cl	***************************************		·····
5	/14/2015 11:59:59 AM		15			dule A (Form 990	

#### Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

**Schedule of Contributors** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

Information about Schedule 8 (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

Organi	ization type (check or	ne);
Filers (	of:	Section:
Form 9	90 or 990-EZ	501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation
		☐ 527 political organization
Form 9	90-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
		501(c)(3) taxable private foundation
	only a section 501(c)(7 ions.	covered by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule.</b> ), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See
	For an organization to property) from any o	filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or ne contributor. Complete Parts I and II.
Special	Rules	
$\square$	under sections 509(a	3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 331/3 % support test of the regulations a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of 000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1.
	during the year, total	7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, contributions of more than \$1,000 for use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, ses, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.
	during the year, cont not total to more that year for an exclusivel	7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, ributions for use exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did n \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the ly religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> ization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or
90-EZ,	or 990-PF), but it mus	is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, st answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).
or Papen	work Reduction Act Notice	e, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Cat. No. 30613X Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2013)

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation,

Schedule 8 (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2013)

	orm 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2013) ganization		Page
	Y OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.	Reconstant	mploye <u>r identification</u> numbe
erill.	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate of	opies of Part I if additional space is	s needed.
(a) No.	(b) Näme, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$ 1,482,992	Person  Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) (a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$ 5,072,974	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) ło.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3		\$ 1,488,800	Person
a) o.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4		\$ 2,145,312	Person  Payroli  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
a) o.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
S and set to an analysis of the set of the s		\$ 2,140,414	Person  Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
i) o.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
6		\$ 1,525,616	Person 🖸 Payroll 🖂 Noncash

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

17

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, inc. -

(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

	rganization TY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.		mployer identification numb
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate of	oples of Part I if additional space i	s needed.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7		\$ 1,678,552	Person  Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
8		\$ 1,466,667	Person
(a) No,	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
9		\$ 1,199,367	Person Payroll Concash Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
10		\$ 1,350,000	Person  Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) Io.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
11		\$ 2,000,000	Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
12		\$ 1.885,529	Person

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

18

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation,

ame of or	Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2013)  **ganization**  **TOURN 8.4 F. FOUNDATION AND A STORY	E	Pag mploye <mark>r identification n</mark> umb
Part I	TY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.  Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate c	onies of Part Lif additional space is	noodod
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13		\$ 1,850,000	Person
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
**************************************		\$ 1,400,000	Person [7] Payroll [1] Noncash [1] (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZiP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
de de la companya de		<b>\$</b>	Person
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person  Payroll  Noncash
THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 900-PF) (2013)	Page <b>3</b>
Name of organization	Employer identification number
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.	

eart II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate of	opies of Part II if additional space	e is needed.
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
3	VAN	\$ 17,000	
n) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
Mar det 300 into 400 500 50		\$	
a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
The popular and the second and the s		\$	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$ s	
n) No. From Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
Trificio in Audalin (Company)		\$	
a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 20 2013 Return Univers

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, inc. -

m/cperry	nization		Employer identification number
	OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.		
t F	For organizations completing Part III, contributions of <b>\$1,000 or less</b> for th	year. Complete columns (a) the enter the total of exclusively release. (Enter this information	arough <b>(e) and</b> the following line entry. eligious, charitable, etc.,
	Use duplicate copies of Part III if add	litional space is needed.	
) No. rom /art I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
9 No 100 at 100 h		(e) Transfer of gift	
Alexandria de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composici	Transferee's name, address, an	ad ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
No.	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
art I			
		(e) Transfer of gift	4.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2
-	Transferee's name, address, an	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
om	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
om	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
om	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift (e) Transfer of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
No. om art I	(b) Purpose of gift Transferee's name, address, an	(e) Transfer of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held Relationship of transferor to transferee
No.		(e) Transfer of gift	
No.	Transferee's name, address, an	(e) Transfer of gift	Relationship of transferor to transferee
om	Transferee's name, address, an	(e) Transfer of gift	Relationship of transferor to transferee

≝ille Foundation,

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2013) 2013 Return University of Louisville Found 21 5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM Inc. -

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

2013

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
 See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations; Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- * Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(hi); Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.

		s that have NOT filed Form 5768 (ele			
		s," to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Pro	oxy Tax) or Form 990)-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy	Tax), then
	ection 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) org of organization	janizations: Complete Part III.	***************************************		entification number
	ERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FO	EINITATION INC		Employeride	ennestion timper
**********			nder cection E01	1/0\ 04 io = ===1i== 507	
1		ne organization is exempt u the organization's direct and in-			organization.
2		the organization's direct and in			¢
3	Voluntaer houre			, , , , , , , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	rotanteer notice				
Part	I-B Complete if th	ne organization is exempt u	nder section 501	(c)(3).	andrakonska konska karakonska karakonska karakonska karakonska karakonska karakonska karakonska karakonska kar
1	Enter the amount of any	excise tax incurred by the orga	nization under secti	on 4955 🕨	\$
2	Enter the amount of any	excise tax incurred by organiza	tion managers unde	er section 4955 🕨	\$
3		ed a section 4955 tax, did it file			
4a	Was a correction made?	· , , ,		· · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes No
b	If "Yes," describe in Par	t IV.			
	-C Complete if the	e organization is exempt u	nder section 501	(c), except section 50°	1(c)(3).
1		tly expended by the filing orga			
4	activities)
2	Enter the amount of the	filing organization's funds con	tributed to other or	rganizations for section	
2	Tatal assemble function act	ivities	A		*************************
3		expenditures. Add lines 1 and			
4					
		n file Form 1120-POL for this ye			
5	creatization made norm	ses and employer identification ents. For each organization liste	number (EIN) of all :	section 527 political organ	izations to which the filing
	the amount of political or	ontributions received that were p	u, enter the amount	t paid from the filing organ	ization's funds. Also enter
		fund or a political action comm			
***************	***************************************				*************************************
	(a) Name	(b) Ackdress	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from f≅ng organization's	(e) Amount of political contributions received and
				funds. If none, enter -0	promptly and directly
					delivered to a separate political organization. If
		· interior in the second secon			none, enter -0
143	ingi kanadan daga dalah daga kana sa <mark>n daba</mark> kalandan - naman serengan pengangan serengan serengan serengan sereng Sanadan			***************************************	***************************************
(1)			w #1-0 E		
(2)	and de la company and a la company and 	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	***************************************
(£)		El de retar to transfer de retare to all'appres an aprilament planes de appres de late, por de del appres de appres qui a			
(3)	***************************************				
(4)					Description
(4)		***************************************			
1 -1					
(5)					
(6)		,			
mm.				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
ror Pap	erwork Heduction Act Notice,	see the Instructions for Form 990 or	990-EZ. Cat	t. No. 50084S Schedu	le C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 22 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation,

Sche	dule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013					Page 2
Pa	t II-A Complete if the organizati	on is exempt u	under section 50	1(c)(3) and file	d Form 5768 (ele	
	section 501(h)). Check ► ☐ if the filing organization be name, address, EIN, exp	enses, and sha	re of excess lobb	ying expenditui	res).	up member's
B	Check ▶ ☐ if the filing organization of			rol" provisions a	apply.	
		obying Expendit			(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated
	(The term "expenditures" i	~~~~			organization's totals	group totals
1:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
t	,					
0		•			<u> </u>	
•						*******************************
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter					CONTROL - THE CO
	columns.			-		
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b)	s: The lobbying	nontaxable amount	is:		
	Not over \$500,000	*********************************	ount on line 1e.			
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus	15% of the excess o	ver \$500,000.		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	***************************************	10% of the excess o	******************		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	······································	5% of the excess ov	er \$1,500,000.		
X0000001444666	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.	managan ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a			
9	•	,				
h	3,101,111	•				
1	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or I If there is an amount other than zero			the execulmentain	Pla Faura 4700	
ļ	reporting section 4911 tax for this year			-		Yes No
***************************************					* * * * * * *	housed housed
	(Some organizations that m	ade a section 50	Period Under Sect 01(h) election do r tions for lines 2a	ot have to comp	plete all of the five age 4.)	
*********	Lobbyin	g Expenditures	During 4-Year Ave	raging Period		
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2010	(b) 2011	(c) 2012	(d) 2013	(e) Total
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount	NOON TO THE COURT OF THE COURT	***************************************			incompany and the second secon
b	Lobbying celling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					
C	Total lobbying expenditures					
d	Grassroots nontaxable amount	interview of the second of		en stad en skriver de skriver fan skriver skriver fan skriver fan skriver fan skriver fan skriver fan skriver	San Andronous Conference (Market Stricks) San Andropous Conference (San Andropous Conference (Sa	
e	Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					eggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg
f	Grassroots lobbying expenditures			Parameter		

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 23 2013 Return University of Louis ville Foundation, Inc.



Page **3** Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

Part	II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT fil (election under section 501(h)).	led l	Form	5768
For e	each "Yes," response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed	ξ.)	(b)
		Yes	No	Amount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
а	Volunteers?		1	
b	The state of the s	1		
C	Media advertisements?		V	
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		√	
e	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		y	
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	1	V	115,852
g	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	<u> </u>	7	3000
h	Other activities?		7	
1	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			115,852
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		1	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912		-defendantelistik	
c	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912	Cushingram	Ī	
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?	· ·	ľ	
Part	III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5 501(c)(6).	5), c	r sec	ction
ens, - inputerpropriet	and the state of t	-	*********	Yes No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			1
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			2
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? .			3
1	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	. [Part 1	III-A, line 3, is
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	A department of the		
a	Current year		2a	
b	Carryover from last year		2b 2c	***************************************
C	Total	3*	3	
3 4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying	ne	Allegard a (192)—Servi	errorrorrorrorrorrorrorrorrorrorrorrorro
	and political expenditure next year?		4	
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	. [5	
Parl				
rovic	de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	o list	; Part	II-A, line 2; and
	-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.			
SEE N	IEXT PAGE	****	****	als ages and was you represent that was not the species to the sea was the relative two ten shift o
****		~~~	~ * * * * * * *	~
*****		*****		
ia, autora na taroki 1677	**************************************		****	
*****		*****		ge gang gang gang gang gang dan
	•			
*******		of an order to the	- are see with all all all all all all all all all al	
	Sched	tule C	(Form	990 or 990-EZ) 2013

2013 Return University Inc. of Louisville Foundation, 24 5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM



Part IV

Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; and Part II-B, line 1i. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	identifier	Explanation
SCHEDULE C, PART II-8, LINE 1	DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIVITIES REPORTED ON LINES 1A THROUGH 11	THE ORGANIZATION EMPLOYED OUTSIDE LOBBYISTS TO MEET WITH LEGISLATORS AND POLICY MAKERS AS WELL AS ENLISTING PUBLIC SUPPORT FOR THE UNIVERSITY'S POSITION ON VARIOUS ISSUES.

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 25 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. -



SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, 2013 Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Department of the Treasury Attach to Form 990. Open to Public ▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds Total number at end of year Aggregate contributions to (during year) Aggregate grants from (during year) . . Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure ☐ Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Held at the End of the Tax Year c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶\$ Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B) In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: if the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

Cat. No. 52283D

2013 Return University

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

sville Foundation,

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

chedu	le D (Form 990) 2013					Page 2
Pari	Organizations Maintaining	Collections of A	Art, Historical T	reasures, or (Other Similar As:	sets (continued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, collection items (check all that apply):	accession, and oth	ner records, chec	k any of the foll	owing that are a si	gnificant use of its
a	Public exhibition		d 🗌 Loan	or exchange pro	grams	
b	☑ Scholarly research		e 🗍 Other			
c	☐ Preservation for future generations	3				***************************************
4	Provide a description of the organiza XIII.	tion's collections a	nd explain how t	hey further the c	rganization's exem	pt purpose in Part
5	During the year, did the organization assets to be sold to raise funds rather	solicit or receive of than to be maintai	donations of art, ned as part of the	historical treasure organization's	res, or other simila collection?	r
Part	IV Escrow and Custodial Arra	angements.				
	Complete if the organization	answered "Yes"	to Form 990, P	art IV, line 9, o	r reported an amo	ount on Form
and - sections	990, Part X, line 21. Is the organization an agent, trustee	a alba	r Intermedians fe	v pontributions	nr other accete on	}
1a	included on Form 990, Part X?				, , , ,	` ☐ Yes ☑ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in P	art XIII and comple	te the following to	able:		nount
				-		INUIT
C	Beginning balance				10	
đ	Additions during the year			· · · ·	ld	
e	Distributions during the year				1e	
f	Ending balance			I.e.	1f	
2a	Did the organization include an amou	nt on Form 990, Pa	rt X, line 217 .			☑ Yes ☐ No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in P	art XIII. Check here	if the explanation	n has been provi	ded in Part XIII .	
Par	V Endowment Funds.	1.002				
*****	Complete if the organization			art IV, line 10.	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year			
1a	Beginning of year balance	734,532,070	692,465,964	739,226,24	·····	·
b	Contributions	13,126,927	14,975,035	12,102,61	4 13,677,690	7,657,597
C	Net investment earnings, gains, and			20 710 71	70.004.000	70 605 177
	losses	118,951,849	67,557,303	-22,742,51		4
d	Grants or scholarships	7,867,804	7,966,865	6,729,81	9 6,222,255	0,178,020
e	Other expenditures for facilities and		00 000 07F	54.000.00	94 959 659	27,742,512
	programs	31,670,304	23,280,375	21,996,26	~~~	dans and the same of the same
f	Administrative expenses	8,788,260	9,218,992	7,394,29 692,465,96	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+
9	End of year balance	818,284,478	734,532,070			044,450,500
2	Provide the estimated percentage of I			, column (a)) nei	J 85:	
а	Board designated or quasi-endowner	**************	_ ₂₀			
b	***************************************	.44 %			*	
C	Temporarily restricted endowment	0.85 %	201			
	The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2 Are there endowment funds not in the	c snould equal 100	J%. . arganization the	at are held and :	administered for the	3
3а		e possession or un	e organization the	at are new and a	tournstered for the	Yes No
	organization by:					3a(i) ✓
	(i) unrelated organizations					3a(ii) ✓
	(ii) related organizations					3b
b	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses	af the erganization	rquired on Schedi n'e endowment fi	ui o ni unde	, , , , , ,	
4	<u></u>		is a citadominant it	J1149.	***************************************	neophysiaitynasyteideneooneetinakointeleotoin yletakoineeteneeteneete
Pari	Land, Buildings, and Equip Complete if the organization	ment.	to Form 990 P	Part IV line 11a	See Form 990 F	Part X line 10
	***************************************) Accumulated	(d) Book value
	Description of property	(a) Cost or oth (Investme		ther)	depreciation	daily managed a designation
1a	Land			50,985,082		50,985,082
b	Buildings			44,504,657	7,467,773	37,036,884
c	Leasehold improvements	5				0
d	Equipment			17,162,349	10,772,443	6,389,906
e	Other	*	***************************************	28,036,498	6,098,920	21,937,578
	Add lines 1a through 1e, (Column (d) n	nust equal Form 99	0. Part X, column	(B), line 10(c).)		116,349,450

27

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

5/14/2015 11:69:59 AM

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, inc. -

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	. (b)	Book value		sthod of valuation: d-of-year market value
) Financial derivatives	, , , , , ,			
) Closely-held equity interests				
) Other				~
(A) MARKETABLE ALTERNATIVES	\$ 12 4 12 4 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12		END OF YEAR MA	ARKET VALUE
(B) MISCELLANEOUS INVESTMENTS		8,064,346	•	***************************************
(C) EQUITY METHOD INVESTMENTS	*****	2,643,942	ì	
(D) INVESTMENT IN PARTNERSHIPS	*****	476,239,748	END OF YEAR MA	ARKET VALUE
(E) (F)				aquenis aquanis anticonis en altra como de la como de l
(F) (G)	*******			***************************************
(H)	gar dag han san did son san iya son san ha sin san dan san dan san dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan d		-4	
Atal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	641,770,748	والمراجع والمراوات ومنطق فللمنطق فلاط والمعاونة والمعاون	endersoniae apartesentare researcipalespecies (1967 per
Part VIII Investments—Program Related.			Land to the second seco	eccessivenes de incelho de l'accessivent de la constitución de la cons
Complete if the organization answer	ered "Yes" to Form 990.	Part IV. line	11c. See Form	990. Part X. line 13.
(a) Description of investment		Book value		ethod of valuation:
(c) Separation of the services			Cost or en	d-of-year market value
1)				
2)			., 4	
3)				
4)				
5)				
6)				
7)				
8)				
.1			****	
9)			eddig y diggerydd y gollon gollon o chanoldaeth a dollon ac	
9) stal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ►				
9) tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.; Part IX Other Assets.				
9) htal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ► Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answe		Part IV, line	11d. See Form	
9) htal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ► Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer	ered "Yes" to Form 990,	Part IV, line	11d. See Form	(b) Book value
and tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ► Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) €		Part IV, line	11d. See Form	(b) Book value 962,90
9) Atal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.} ▶ Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) € 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES		Part IV, line	o 11d. See Form	(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38
9) Ital. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS		Part IV, line	o 11d. See Form	(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38
9) tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4)		Part IV, line	o 11d. See Form	
9) htal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5)		Part IV, line	o 11d. See Form	(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38
9) htal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.; Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) 5 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6)		Part IV, line	11d. See Form	(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38
9) htal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 77		Part IV, line	11d. See Form	(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38
9) tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) 9 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 7)		Part IV, line	o 11d. See Form	(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38
9) tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 7) 8)	Description	Part IV, line	o 11d. See Form	(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38
tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ► Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) € 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 77 8) 9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.	Description	Part IV, line	o 11d. See Form	(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38 52,479,86
es) Intel. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) Intel. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities.	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38 52,479,86
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 77 8) 9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answer	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38 52,479,86 69,948,14
es) Intel. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) Intel. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities.	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38 52,479,86
part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answers (a) □ 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 77 88 99 otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answers line 25. (a) Description of (liability)	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38 52,479,86 69,948,14
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 77 8) 9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answer line 25. (a) Description of liability 1) Federal income taxes	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38 52,479,86 69,948,14
phal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ► Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) € 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answer line 25. (a) Description of liability 1) Federal Income taxes 2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,30 52,479,80 69,948,1-
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 77 8) 99 otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answer line 25. (a) Description of liability 1) Federal Income taxes 2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 3) DEFERRED COMPENSATION	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,30 52,479,80 69,948,1-
tal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) Datal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answer line 25. (a) Description of flability 1) Federal income taxes 2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 3) DEFERRED COMPENSATION 4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,91 16,505,31 52,479,81 69,948,1
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answer line 25. (a) Description of liability 1) Federal income taxes 2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 3) DEFERRED COMPENSATION 4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE 5) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,91 16,505,31 52,479,81 69,948,1
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 77 8) 9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answer line 25.	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,30 52,479,80 69,948,1-
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answer line 25. (a) Description of liability 1) Federal income taxes 2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 3) DEFERRED COMPENSATION 4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE 5) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES 6) DEPOSITS	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38 52,479,86 69,948,14
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answer (a) E 1) OTHER ASSETS 2) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 3) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 4) 5) 6) 7) 8) 9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answer line 25. (a) Description of liability 1) Federal income taxes 2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 3) DEFERRED COMPENSATION 4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE 5) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES 6) DEPOSITS 7)	(B) line 15.)			(b) Book value 962,90 16,505,38 52,479,86

en provided in Part XIII
Schodule D (Form 990) 2013
University of Louisville Foundation,
Inc

2013 Return

Schedu	le D (Form 990) 2013				Page 4
Par	XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statem	ents W	th Revenue per	Return.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, F				
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		* * \$ * * *	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				
а	Net unrealized gains on investments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b			
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	**************************************		
đ	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		······································	40	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line			5	<u> </u>
Part				er Return	*
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, F				
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1 1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				and a second contract of the second contract
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	y glypnigi - a - ignigig ggggga a reprincipani na manganana di mana di inagani na diari		
c	Other losses	2c	the contract to the destruction of the contract to the contrac	4	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		***************************************	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		i i i	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	***************************************	1	
	Add lines 4a and 4b	-		4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line			5	appersonant announce of the contract of the co
Part	XIII Supplemental Information.		(*************************************		***************************************
rovid	e the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	d 4; Part	IV, lines 1b and 2b	; Part V, lir	ne 4; Part X, line
; Part	XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part	to provio	le any additional ir	formation.	
SEE N	EXT PAGE				
	\$,	*************************************		- 10 Per
*************			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
			aler hall he gan hall he der der Joseph hall mer mer den "de gen bil helmalf met der hall he		********************
***************************************	我我们看看我看他们的一种礼房,那可可以用,那么就想要的我的有所看到的我的女子就会的我的的我有自己有的的人,也不知识的,也是这样也不会说,他们就不会的什么。他们	- 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4	(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	e per padi unter del lacción del per del lacción del per del lacción del per del lacción del perde del per del	~ ***********************
******	I		er ta abart 30 (6 de et to e en 15 (e en 16 17) en 16 (e en 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	**********	************
and the second			***************************************	. Le 140 44 44 160 40 40 Le 150 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	************
******			SE LANCE ME LANCE ME MEMBER OF THE PARTY OF THE LANCE OF		***************************************
		*******	ap nyonga kan danda gari segigai kensabi nap dari sen dan baji sengan sapisap dap danah dan da		ya ya gu
****	**************************************	**********	*************		***
***		****	~ 1,	t til all all all de lat at all til an an all til an a	
	**************************************		age age compayings age age had belong ag high gar age had segment defined age cap are decided with		************************
***		*********		56 at at 16 feb 16	~*************************************

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 29 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

Part XIII

Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Return Reference	Identifier	Explanation
SCHEDULE D, PART III, LINE 4	COLLECTIONS OF ART - DESCRIPTION OF COLLECTIONS	HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS INCLUDE RARE MATERIALS, SCULPTURES AND OTHER PIECES OF ART AND RARE BOOKS.
SCHEDULE D, PART IV, LINE 2B	EXPLANATION OF ESCROW AGREEMENT	THE FOUNDATION IS THE CUSTODIAN OF FUNDS OWNED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE ATHLETICS ASSOCIATION (THE ASSOCIATION). THE ASSOCIATION IS A SEPARATE CORPORATION ORGANIZED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROMOTING THE INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE. THE FOUNDATION SERVES IN AN AGENCY CAPACITY AND INVESTS FUNDS ON BEHALF OF THE ASSOCIATION BASED ON A FORMAL TRUST AGREEMENT. AS OF JUNE 30, 2014, THE FOUNDATION HELD APPROXIMATELY \$34.3 MILLION FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S INVESTMENT PURPOSES.
		DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005, THE FOUNDATION ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH JEWISH HOSPITAL & ST. MARY'S HEALTHCARE, INC. (JEWISH HOSPITAL) WHEREBY THE FOUNDATION SERVES IN AN AGENCY CAPACITY TO INVEST FUNDS ON BEHALF OF JEWISH HOSPITAL IS A SEPARATE CORPORATION ORGANIZED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING HEALTHCARE SERVICES. AS OF JUNE 30, 2014, THE FOUNDATION HELD APPROXIMATELY \$10.5 MILLION FOR JEWISH HOSPITAL'S INVESTMENT PURPOSES.
		DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011, THE FOUNDATION WAS THE RECIPIENT OF ENDOWED FUNDS, THE INCOME OF WHICH SHALL BE USED IN SUPPORT OF THE LOUISVILLE ORCHESTRA. AS OF JUNE 30, 2014, THE FOUNDATION HELD APPROXIMATELY \$0.3 MILLION FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE LOUISVILLE ORCHESTRA.
		THE FOUNDATION, ACTING IN AN AGENT CAPACITY, DOES NOT REFLECT EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS HELD IN TRUST FOR OTHERS IN ITS REVENUES AS THESE EARNINGS ARE DISTRIBUTED TO THE OWNERS OF THE FUNDS.
SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 4	INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS	THE INTENDED USE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION INC'S ENDOWMENTS FALL INTO 8 CATEGORIES: INSTRUCTION, RESEARCH, PUBLIC SERVICE, ACADEMIC SUPPORT, STUDENT SERVICES, INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF PHYSICAL PLANT, AND STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.
		THE GREATEST AMOUNT OF FUNDS PROVIDED FOR SPENDING ARE FOR RESEARCH AND STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.
SCHEDULE D, PART X, LINE 2	FIN 48 (ASC 740) FOOTNOTE	THE FOUNDATION IS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX ON ANY UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME.
		THE FOUNDATION FILES TAX RETURNS IN THE U.S. FEDERAL JURISDICTION, WITH A FEW EXCEPTIONS, THE FOUNDATION IS NO LONGER SUBJECT TO U.S. FEDERAL EXAMINATION BY TAX AUTHORITIES PRIOR TO FISCAL YEAR 2010.

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 30 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16. ➤ Attach to Form 990. ➤ See separate instructions.

2013

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

	ment of the Treasury I Revenue Service	ition about Sch	edule F (Form 9	190) and its instructions is at wi		Inspection
	of the organization				Employer	identification number
	ERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUND		ion Outoido	the United States. Comp	Vata if the organization of	sawarad "Vas" on
Par	Form 990, Part IV, line		ies Outside	the United States. Comp	nete if the organization ar	iswered res un
1	For grantmakers. Does the assistance, the grantees' el grants or assistance?	igibility for the				
2	For grantmakers. Describ assistance outside the Unit		the organizati	on's procedures for monit	oring the use of its gra	nts and other
3	Activities per Region. (The fo	ollowing Part	l, line 3 table o	can be duplicated if addition	nal space is needed.)	
-	(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e.g., fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in region
anternises mee	CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN		**************************************	INVESTMENTS		
(1)	EUROPE (INCLUDING	0	0	INVESTMENTS		149,087,000
(2)	ICELAND AND GREENLAND)	0	0	HAAFOLMEIALO		988,000
(3)						
(4)						
(5)						
(6)					555	
(7)						
(8)			***************************************			
(9)			*			
(10)			***************************************			
(11)						4
(12)			enservooropou urbon valedoor valedoo Afrika Afrika (
(13)			····ilijikappi kanppurusiojem nejakanppuruten nenenae		aggingge in the great contract of the contract	
(14)			***************************************			
(15)						
(16)			ndd o'r brighing general gwydd gannaf gannaf gann y ga	The second secon		
(17)				Transference de la constante d		STATESTAND
За	Sub-total	O	0			150,075,000
b	Total from continuation sheets to Part I	0	0			0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)

Cat, No. 50082W

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013

150,075,000

2013 Return University le Foundation, 5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 31

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013

	Part IV,	line 15, for an	ly recipient who n	Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	55,000. Part II car	n be duplicated if a	dditional space is	Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	
(a) Name of organization		(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grent	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash. assistance	(N) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisa, other)
F			Francisco Amusternopocologo mando tendro atendo actualmente para de la francisco de la francis	erde variante un mandra de la principa del la principa de la principa del la principa de la principa del la	The second secon	ANTHER STREET, THE STREET,		enterprise de la companya de la comp	чинатиоория/малиналинания В ста у к к
(2)			fellower from American for the Control of the Contr	energia de la constanta de la				entre de la companya	Жейейейейейейейейейейейейейейейейейейей
(6)			elitävälistäväritävaritävaritäväritäväritäväritäväritäväritäväritäväritäväritäväritäväritäväritäväritäväritävä	distribution and material states and the states and	- Control of the first of the control of the contro				Australianistista martatorphia automatera pais descripturas propriedes propri
(£)						and spring in the state of the	CONTRACTOR		· Addition of the state of the
(2)						THE STATE OF THE S	The state of the s		
(9)				Andrew Prince Pr		control or control of the control of			A postanta de la composição de la comp
ω									
(8)								The state of the s	
6	S, SA	fercial Cury (up SurVivide ed.)						Particular de Constant de Cons	de la companya de la
(LO)									(Medicionate en management de la description description de la des
Ę		American Company (Company Company Comp				mar documental proposation of the proposation of th	Park Consession - Aven Sub Grade Halle Berkele Substantia - American - Americ	Annual desirent desirent desirent desirent statut eta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta	en er er grande de d
(12)			en de la composition della com						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(13)								many special control of the control	derlegien unververenverendendendendendendendendendendendende
41						The state of the s		e no citat de la faction de constante en constante en constante en constante en constante en constante en cons	
(15)	À.	of the control of the				endelsternek frem vide na verkelskern han de fram en sternek frem krijt de fram verke a sternek frem			estination establishment de la company de
ppg_anglan_in				enederoppe en para en para de para en p	Andrew Contract of the Contrac			edentida della pressa principa de la composito	Test will the first consistence of the feature of the restrict restrict and applicative testings.

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. 32 5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter

Enter total number of other organizations or entities

3 2

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013

Schedule F (Form 880) 2013

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

33

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

Schedu	ule F (Form 990) 2013	Paga 4
Part	IV Foreign Forms	
1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926).	□ No

2 Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a ☑ No 3 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To ☐ No 4 Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing ☐ No 5 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain ☐ No 6 Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions ✓ No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2013

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 34 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation inc.

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2013

madment of	the Treasury		ttach to Form				Open to Public Inspection
	<u>/////////////////////////////////////</u>	about Schedule G (F	orm 990 or 99	0-EZ) and its	instructions is at www		Inspection (ication number
me of the o NIVERSIT	xganization Y OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDAT	ION, INC.				Z/IIJ/O/O/ Vac	
PartI	Fundraising Activities	. Complete if th			vered "Yes" to F	orm 990, Part IV	, line 17.
	Form 990-EZ filers are	not required to	complete	this part.			
	cate whether the organizat	ion raised funds					\$
	Mail solicitations Internet and email solicitati	ana	e L		on of non-governi on of government	-	
*****	internet and email solicitati Phone solicitations	ons	,		undraising events		
d \square	In-person solicitations			. ,			
2a Did	the organization have a wi	ritten or oral agre	ement with	any individ	dual (including offi	cers, directors, tru	stees
or k	ey employees listed in Form 'es," list the ten highest pa	n 990, Part VII) o	rentity in co	onnection \	vith professional f	undraising service	s? Yes No
b if "Y com	res," list the ten highest pa hipensated at least \$5,000 b	by the organization	n.	uraisers) p	instrant to agreem	ents direct which	mo fandidisor to to be
(i) Nar	me and address of individual or entity (fundralser)	(ii) Activity	custody o	draiser have or control of outlons?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
***************************************	and the second of the second o		Yes	No			
1		era ejemente ejemente	i v		granitation constant		iniçini de de la companie de la comp
2	ancien accessor describe consecuences records records records and a final consecuence and a second second second	esc - ::		***************************************		<u></u>	
3		•				icala de esca de decido de esca caracterista de esca d	<u></u>
4						eddaerauchanachanachain in in in meachan an a	
5	akt		-	***************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
6			American Company			erreces in the state of the sta	
					To a contract of the contract	***************************************	
8	esse and a receipt an area terrorises in a receipt and the second and the second and the second and the second						
9							
0						•	
	g rugolga sekuntinikga untiliggadagga ese ese ungdada arininikaa Adda Alganisada en Alaba					ooscaa-cassooredagagagaadsafaassaacaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	
otal .				🕨	0		0
regi	all states in which the org stration or licensing.	v 44 . A 40.00 55	and any species was approved the last, after the last, after the last.	ki (ib) ah 140 ah 44 sh 34 ah 45 sh 35 ah 46 da 46	20 to 10 to 20 to 10	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
*****	. 1800, 100 101 101, 100 101 101 101 101 101	*****	\$\display \text{24} \text{24} \text{24} \text{24} \text{25}	****		ur aur von dag dag aur von dat som von dag von der jakt von den ben von den behinder der dat den der der det	130 m/se; ja m/sm; prop. m/sm;
***	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		water and an experience for the first terms.		*****		**********************
	CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE						
	و بي هندي و در دو در در دو در						
	r ge was gegen de mineral en en ekene en de gener be de en en de delete de like de de like de de de de de de d De de like de						
	arran wayan yan majikindi da fantan dan dan dan dan da dan dan dan dan da						

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM	35	2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.
-----------------------	----	---

and the same of th		gross recorpts groater that			F. * **********************************	
		and the state of t	(a) Event #1 JULEP BALL	(b) Event #2 HATS FOR HOPE	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		and the second	(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. (c))
9		and the contract of the contra				
неуепие	1	Gross receipts	316,926	75,247		392,173
2	2	Less: Contributions	52,712	30,658		83,370
_	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	264,214	44,589	0	308,803
	4	Cash prizes				0
siemelinement macon-re	5	Noncash prizes	1,575			1,575
2000	6	Rent/facility costs			NAMES OF THE STREET OF THE STR	0
	7	Food and beverages	105,525	10,425		115,950
Olleci Expelises	8	Entertainment	160,807			160,807
	9	Other direct expenses .	103,197	45,395		148,592
	10 11	Direct expense summary. Ad Net income summary. Subtra	d lines 4 through 9 in co	olumn (d)		426,924 -118,121
1	i	Gaming. Complete if the	organization answer	red "Yes" to Form 990	0, Part IV, line 19, or r	eported more
أشد	لننجد	than \$15,000 on Form 95	90-EZ, line 6a.			
			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
3	1	Gross revenue				
3	2	Cash prizes				
	3	Noncash prizes	encontact of the section and t			ecchicate de la constant de la const
Service Inches	4	Rent/facility costs			on ananogono in unanaga da	nagional and an artifacture and artifacture and artifacture and an artifacture and an artifacture and artifact
ا د	5	Other direct expenses .				da da kalanda kara jaran kara jaran kara jaran kara kara kara kara kara kara kara
	6	Volunteer labor	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	Yes %	and the second s
-	7	Direct expense summary. Ad	ld lines 2 through 5 in c	olumn (d)	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	
		Net gaming income summary				
	8	ivor garring income summar	y, Gabridot mio i notit ii			······································
9	E	nter the state(s) in which the or	ganization operates gar	ming activities:	enter se son ser ser se son se se sen se	e and a second property of the second and a second property and the second pro
	a is	the organization licensed to op	perate gaming activities	in each of these states	i? , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, . D Yes D No
	ne de s	ng sippin bengaha, dan manahir araw dan panah dan bahasa da, dan panahir pinda ban panahir sirinda da dan den ba ban da ban da ba				
10		Vere any of the organization's g		i, suspended or termina	ated during the tax year?	
		******			~~~~	
		·····································				watered summer of the same summer
					Schedule	e G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 36 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.



Schedu	tle G (Form 990 or \$90-EZ) 2013				Page 3
11 12	Does the organization operate gaming activities with nonmembers?	tity		es [
13 a	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity operated in: The organization's facility	ia.			%
b		3b			%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books a records:		***************************************	**************************************	***************************************
	Name >		+45,400	· • · · · · · ·	******
	Address	*****	~~~**		
15a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gam revenue?		_ Y	es [No
	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:				
	Name ►	***			
	Address	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ng to .e. d- eq 1/6	de the the de en or in in	****
16	Gaming manager information:				
	Name ▶	******		*******	
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$				
	Description of services provided ►				*********
	□ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor				
17 a	Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds retain the state gaming license?] Y	es 🔲	No
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$	or			
Part l	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (ii Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also complete this part to pro additional information (see instructions).				
# 96 % AV 44-05 %			~+ ~ ~ * *	~~~~	
******		1000000000	ara disa mili	******	*****

~~~~~~	######################################			an air ani sar sir sin in si	~~~~~
ne ne spirale de de	44 A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	*****		****	******
***		rice of the second of	× ~ 6 * 8 *	****	*****
******		*****		****	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
				~~~~	******
		*****	*****	****	******
****		******		*****	*********

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 37 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, inc.

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Mattach to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection 2013

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.	ATION, INC.					i	Employed Transfer
Part General Information on Grants and Assistance	on Grants and	Assistance	reference de distance de la companya de la company	AND AND THE ADDITION OF THE SECOND SE	indensemblister frankrit filosofickolister en en efterfraktigt einhöften indenten en en en en en en en en en e	sammen prijerija aprimation distribusion prijerija prijerija aprimation i sistem kalisteri sammen sam	distributualises recompetences i combina
1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and	ain records to sub	stantiate the amou	int of the grants or	assistance, the g	rantees' eligibility fo	the grants or assist	thos, and
	award me grants	or assistance?					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SSO .	lization's procedur	es for monitoring	the use of grant fur	nds in the United	States.		
Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	ssistance to Go ny recipient that	vernments and received more th	Organizations i nan \$5,000. Part I	n the United Si Il can be duplic	tates. Complete if ated if additional s	the organization are pace is needed.	Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.
f (a) Name and address of organization or government	NE (Q)	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Amount of non- (f) Method of valuation cash assistance (book, FMV, appraisal,	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) UNIVERSITY OF LOUSVILLE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE				***************************************		·	
SOS STREET STREET, SOS STREET HALLS, L'AUGULE, AT ADDE	61-1014882	501(C)(1)	7,000		***************************************		SUPPORT FOR UNITLAB ADVOCATES
(2) KOSAIR CHARITIES COMMITTEE, INC.		and the second		emokratika i di ili imperiorativo de disconstanti de la mariga de mariga de mariga de mariga de mariga de mari		And demonstration of the contract of the desired desired desired desired and the contract of t	
PO BOX 37370, LOUISVILLE, KY 40233	61-0514703	501(C)(3)	6,000				GENERAL SUPPORT
(3) MARCH OF DIMES FOUNDATION					energy were and a management of the control of the	MATORITON MANAGEMENT STATES OF THE STATES	
IGIO FIFTH STREET, DAVIS, CA 95616	13-1846366	501(C)(3)	8,333				SPONSORSHIP
(4) SYSTEMICA HEALTH, LLC	********		progradings - s				AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
4620 BEAVER ROAD, LOUISVILLE, KY 40207	46-4061518	WA.	5,263				AWARD
(5) TRIFECTA COOKING EQUIPMENT, LLC						Administration to an experimental committee of the control of the	
3517 RAMONA AVENUE, LOUISVILLE, KY 40220	46-4506111	A/N	10,000				AWARD
er person en							and was defined to the construction of the con
o servición de la comparación de qui tentima de comparación de comparación de comparación de comparación de co T		rendered de modern et forene om om talande på seksperivlasjoner dessekennele.	AMERICAN MINOR PROPERTY AND	ri spremije kasalinė svainė svainė spiedinė krinčinė kininė kininė kainų spiedinė spiedinė spiedinė.		PROPRIMATERAL PROPRIMATE SERVENSIA SAMERA SAMERA SAMERA SERVENSIA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	терина сулянда дана дана менерения выполнения выполнения выполнения выполнения выполнения выполнения выполнени
	······································		ing Green day ng				
		enderendendende en enderendende en en en en enderendende en enderendende en enderende enderende en enderende e		ere en		er terreter distriction de constituent de la constituent de la constituent de la constituent de la constituent	
		ene e establica de la companya de l					
(6)						en de servicio de contra d	and the second and the second and the second se
(10)		THE STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF	And and the property of the contract of the co	491600-грания компонентация и полительной предоставления приментация по предоставления применентация по предост	CO - Language (Alliano Aprillano Apr	e e estado e de como de cha opolo apresa por especia por estado de capacida de como estado e en estado e en es	терде немендентереструктированую выправностического постанования в постанования выправностического постанования
		e feetware entropy (propose to the opposition of the state of the opposition of the		Perfectivitation desiment Assiste seguing abilities accident conseccionno people	en e		delector
(L1)							en e
(12)		en de la companya de			Andrew sylvenser desertation in a collectic condition are an action in a class in a collection and the sylvense	raman kesinyana mara ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	າ 501(c)(3) and gov	ernment organiza	lions listed in the III	ne 1 table		en de	
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in	organizations listed	in the line 1 table		*		*	and special to the second seco
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	see the instruction	s for Form 990.		ΰ	Cat. No. 50055P		Schedule ((Form 990) (2013)

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

33

Schedule I (Form 990) (2013)

1974 1974 of gonif or assistance	non-cash assistance PMV, appraisal, other) M Description of non-cash assistance PMV, appraisal, other) PMV, appra
1 GRAWENEYER AWARDS	316 316 3. Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.
2 SCHOLARSHIPS 3 4 5 6 7 Part II, column (b), and any other see NEXT PAGE	iline 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.
5 6 6 7 Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other SEE NEXT PAGE	, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.
6 Partiv Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other see NEXT PAGE	ilne 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.
6 Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other see NEXT PAGE.	, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other a SEE NEXT PAGE	, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other a SEE NEXT PAGE	, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other a SEE NEXT PAGE	, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.
SEE NEXT PAGE	, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.
SEE NEXT PAGE	

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc

33

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

Part IV

Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

Return Reference	Identifier	Explanation
SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2	PROCEDURES FOR MONTORING USE OF GRANT FUNOS	THE ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN DESIGNATED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE TO RECEIVE FUNDS DERIVED FROM GIFTS AND OTHER SOURCES. AS GUIDED BY ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS, THE ORGANIZATION TRANSFERS FUNDS TO THE UNIVERSITY IN SATISFACTION OF DONOR RESTRICTIONS. THESE TRANSFERS OCCUR VIA THE ORGANIZATION'S COST SHARING POLICY. COSTS CAN ORIGINATE WITH THE FUNDING OF SALARIES, RESEARCH GRANTS, SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ORGANIZATION TO VERIFY THAT THE COST SHARE EXPENSE IS ALLOWABLE BY THE ENDOWMENT OR GIFT PROGRAM AND THAT SUCH ENDOWMENT OR GIFT PROGRAM HAS SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO COVER THE TRANSFER. SPONSORED PROGRAMS IS THE AREA RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS AND ALL GOVERNMENT REPORTING.
,		THE GRAWEMEYER AWARDS ARE AMONG THE WORLD'S MOST PRESTIGIOUS AWARDS PRESENTED TO INDIVIDUALS IN THE FIELDS OF EDUCATION, IDEAS IMPROVING WORLD ORDER, MUSIC COMPOSITION, RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY. H. CHARLE'S GRAWEMEYER CREATED THE AWARDS IN 1984 WITH AN INITIAL ENDOWMENT OF \$9 MILLION AND SINCE THEN IT HAS DRAWN THOUSANDS OF NOMINATIONS FROM AROUND THE WORLD. GRAWEMEYER DISTINGUISHED THE AWARDS BY HONORING IDEAS RATHER THAN LIFE-LONG ACHIEVEMENTS.

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 40 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.



SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

➤ Attach to Form 990. ➤ See separate instructions.

Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification number UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. Part I Questions Regarding Compensation Yes No 1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. ☐ First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use Payments for business use of personal residence Travel for companions ☑ Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef) b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line

☑ Compensation committee ☐ Written employment contract Independent compensation consultant ☑ Compensation survey or study Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee

During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filling organization or a related organization:

b Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-9. For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any

compensation contingent on the revenues of: b Any related organization?

If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any

compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

7 For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed

Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53,4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe

If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

41

2013 Return

Cat. No. 50053T

University of Louisville Foundation,

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

Page 2

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)—(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

TOTAL TOTAL POPULATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	5	for Carolodoca Can	Proprietation of W.o and/or 1009-MSC comparation	Compensation		mangin incidence de la commencia de manera de manera de manera de mangin de constitución de la constitución de	angelles establishment of the contract of the	destination of a second sequence of a second second second second second second second second second
	*********	(D) Dicardown of	AT-C GIOLDI IUGGA-WAS	C COTTON CONTRACTOR CO	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nortaxable	(E) Total of columns	P Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(f) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable	other deferred compensation	benefits		reported as deferred in prior Form 990
			•	white special specialisms				
DR. JAMES R. RAMSEY,	8	278,656	0	1,060,590	620,833	0	1,860,079	0
PRESIDENT	E		0		0	0	0	0
ACCOUNT THE COURT OF COMPANY	┿	37,737	O	129,802	3,785	1,623	172,947	0
Addial Far Landourer (10 dial faris)	8	0			0	0	0	0
	8	45,646	0	429,892	187,500	0	963,038	0
3 EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT	3	0	0	O	-	0	O	
KATHLEEN M. SMITH,	6	67,739	0	191,324	6,997	6,286	272,346	0
4 STAFF	8	46,800	0	0	0	0	46,800	0
VICKIE YATES BROWN,	8	314,972	0	31,674	25,375	11,900	383,921	0
5 PRESIDENT/CEO - NUCLEUS	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
THOMAS M. JURICH,	ε	255,915	C	0	0	0	255,915	0
6 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR (ULAA)	Ξ	0	O THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON	0	0	0	0	0
	Θ	And the state of t	Andressa minuta minuta minuta minuta minuta manda m					
-	E	eran, est den oorganise een senas terasterjenska genoembe det bestelste det geheelt de geheelt de geheelt de g	and services on the same of th	ale de la companya de	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	de de caracter de la companya de caracter		
	0							
හ	€	de la company de			Agenda esta describir de la compansión d			
	8							
Ō	€							
	8							
10	€							
	6							
free	ε	Microsoft and was also also also also also also also al						
	€							
12	Ξ							
	e							
13	8							
	(3)					化甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基	Martina de Partina de Martina de Las de Partinos es colos de Partinos de Partinos personas personas Melenas Ma	the first set that the settle special percentages, and obtains an extraction on a percent and manufacture and obtained
14	8							
	8					eder der der den den der	AND PROPERTY OF AND THE AND	entres des destantes est que des seu est per récité est maries l'entre récité est cerent entre entre
15	€				одина положения в положения			
	€					i del des de del período deste del período que de ses se de despesión, describe has desces con de desde	an separate de la la de des des des estada de la la Partir de de la Color de de ser las de la la Partir de la	the class state and the foreign of the class
9	€							
						ı	25	Schedule J (Form 930) 2013

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

2013 Return

42

University of Louisville Foundation,

Return Reference	ldentifier	Explanation	
	REPORTABLE COMPENSATION	AMOUNTS REPORTED ON PART VII AND ON SCHEDULE J INCLUDE COMPENSATION PAID BY THE FILING ENTITY ONLY AND DO NOT INCLUDE COMPENSATION PAID BY THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, WHICH IS NOT A CONTROLLING ENTITY AND IS UNRELATED TO THE FILING ORGANIZATION FOR FORM 990 REPORTING PURPOSES.	•
SCHEDULE J. PART I, LINE 1A	TAX INDEMNIFICATION AND GROSS-UP PAYMENTS	DR. JAMES RAMSEY, DR. SHIRLEY WILLIHNGANZ, KATHLEEN SMITH, MICHAEL CURTIN, RONALD K. MILLER, AND DR. DONALD MILLER WERE PROVIDED TAX GROSS-UP PAYMENTS RELATING TO A SECTION 457(F) NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN. THESE GROSS-UPS WERE CALCULATED AND PAYABLE WHENEVER AS CONTRIBUTED UNDER THE PLAN WERE VESTED AND BECAME PAYABLE DURING 2013. ALL TAX GROSS-UPS WERE REPORTED AND TAXED ACCORDINGLY.	
		ADDITIONALLY, DR. JAMES RAMSEY IS PROVIDED TAX GROSS-UPS RELATING TO PREMIUMS PAID BY THE ORGANIZATION FOR A LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE BENEFIT AND A SUPPLEMENTAL DISABILITY INSURANCE BENEFIT. THESE GROSS-UPS ARE TAXED ACCORDINGLY.	
SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 1A	HEALTH OR SOCIAL CLUB DUES OR INITIATION FEES	COUNTRY CLUB DUES ARE PAID ON BEHALF OF DR. JAMES RAMSEY. MEMBERSHIP IS USED TO CONDUCT THE BUSINESS OF THE ORGANIZATION. LOGS ARE REQUIRED TO DETERMINE TAXABLE COMPENSATION FROM COUNTRY CLUB DUES IN THE EVENT THAT ANY OF THE USE IS PERSONAL.	. •
SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 48	SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN	THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS RELATING TO A SECTION 457(F) NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN WERE PAID OR VESTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION (THE FOUNDATION) DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2013:	
		DR. JAMES RAMSEY - \$944,512 DR. SHIRLEY WILLIHMGANZ - \$328,461 KATHLEEN SMITH - \$185,610 MICHAEL CURTIN - \$128,374 RONALD K. MILLER - \$144,993 DONALD MILLER - \$67,408	
		PAYOUTS OF DEFERRED AMOUNTS INCLUDE TAX GROSS-UPS PAID BY THE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO THE INDIVIDUAL'S EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT WITH THE FOUNDATION.	
		IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, DEFERRED COMPENSATION WAS ACCRUED BY THE FOUNDATION ON BEHALF OF THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR:	
e de la constante de la consta		DR. JAMES RAMSEY - \$520,833 DR. SHIRLEY WILLIHNGANZ - \$187,500 KATHLEEN SMITH - \$6,997 MICHAEL CURTIN - \$3,785	
		THE COMPENSATION VESTS ON FUTURE DATES PROVIDED THE INDIVIDUALS REMAIN EMPLOYED ON THOSE VESTING DATES.	grade to have not have
			A PRINCIPAL MANAGEMENT AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRAC
			on the second se
			n de la composition della comp
5/14/2015 11:5	9:59 AM	43 2013 Return University of Louisville Found Inc.	ation,
			accompany of the second of the

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Par	Types of Property	Y, 1140.	***************************************				******	***************
	The state of the s	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Method on noncash con	ntributi		
1	ArtWorks of art	/	9	421,030	MARKET VA	LUE		************
2	Art-Historical treasures			······································			······································	
3	Art-Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications	✓	e commence properties and the competition of the commence of t	15,706	DONOR VAL	UE .		
5	Clothing and household							
	goods	1		72,949	DONOR VAL			
6	Cars and other vehicles	✓		17,000	DONOR VAL	UE.		
7	Boats and planes							
8	intellectual property							
9	Securities-Publicly traded	✓	155	4,287,295	MARKET VA	LUE		
10	Securities-Closely held stock .							
11	Securities-Partnership, LLC,							
	or trust interests							
12	Securities-Miscellaneous					enera - Energenerom		
13	Qualified conservation					yw		
	contribution-Historic							
	structures							
14	Qualified conservation			>>>>		***************************************	in a part de la de	
	contribution—Other							
15	Real estate-Residential					************	***************************************	***************************************
16	Real estate - Commercial			·				0000000
17	Real estate—Other							
18	Collectibles	✓	3	220	DONOR VAL	UE.		
19	Food inventory	✓	7	15,551	DONOR VAL	UE		
20	Drugs and medical supplies							
21	Taxidermy							
22	Historical artifacts							
23	Scientific specimens							
24	Archeological artifacts		<u>upodecada con contractor de c</u>					
25	Other ► (EQUIPMENT)	✓	34	447,533	DONOR VAL			
26	Other > (INSTRUMENTS)	✓	2	53,000	DONOR VAL	UE		
27	Other ► (SOFTWARE)	✓	1	267,000	DONOR VAL	UE		
28	Other (MISCELLANEOUS)	✓	26		DONOR VAL	UE		economic cond
29	Number of Forms 8283 received							
	which the organization completed	Form 8283	, Part IV, Donee Acknowled	lgement	29	0	,	************
						# construction of the later of	Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organizati	on receive	by contribution any propert	ty reported in Part I, lines 1	l - 28, that			
	it must hold for at least three year							
	used for exempt purposes for the	entire holdi	ng period?	* * * * * * * * *		30a	-language-group-steel	1
b	if "Yes," describe the arrangement	in Part II.				The state of the s		
31	Does the organization have a			-		i di		
	contributions?					31	1	
32a	Does the organization hire or use							
	contributions?	. , , ,				32a	✓	
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.							
33	If the organization did not report ar	amount in	column (c) for a type of prop	perty for which column (a) is	s checked,			
	describe in Part II.							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

Cat. No. 51227J

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation,

Schedule M (Form 990) (2013)

Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	ldentifier	Explanation
SCHEDULE M, PART I	COLUMN (8) NUMBER CONTRIBUTIONS	ALL AMOUNTS IN COLUMN (B) REFLECT NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS RATHER THAN NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS DONATED.
SCHEDULE M. PART I, LINE 32B	THIRD PARTIES USED TO SOLICIT. PROCESS, OR SELL NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS	THE FOUNDATION OCCASIONALLY USES REAL ESTATE AGENTS TO SELL REAL PROPERTY AND PROFESSIONAL ART DEALERS TO SELL ARTWORK.

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation,

Parti 0	ther Types of Prop	erty (continued)	enementen en entreprise de montre en entre en entre en entre en	
*************************************				1
(a) Prope	erty Type	(b)	(c)	Mathad of

:	(a) Property Type	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts	And designation of the last of
	(6) GOLF COURSE - INHERENT CONTRIBUTION	1	1,550,578	DONOR VALUE	**************************************

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 46 2013 Return University of Louise like Foundation, inc.

Schedule O (Form 990) Department of Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the Organization UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Return Reference	Identifier	Explanation
FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1	BRIEF MISSION	(CONTINUED FROM FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1) ASSIST THE UNIVERSITY IN BECOMING A NATIONAL TOP TIER METROPOLITAN RESEARCH UNIVERSITY. SINCE ITS INCEPTION IN 1970, THE FOUNDATION HAS SUPPORTED THE EFFORTS OF THE UNIVERSITY TO ATTRACT CUTSTANDING STUDENTS AND TO BRING THE WORLD'S TOP SCHOLARS AND SCIENTISTS TO KENTUCKY. INVESTMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY IS INCREASINGLY CRITICAL AS STATE SUPPORT FOR HIGHER EDUCATION CONTINUES TO DECLINE. ALTHOUGH STATE BUDGET CUTS ARE CHALLENGING, THE UNIVERSITY REMAINS A LEADER AMONG COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN KENTUCKY.
FORM 900, PART III, LINE 1	ORGANIZATIONS MISSION	(CONTINUED FROM FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1) METROPOLITAN RESEARCH UNIVERSITY RECOGNIZED FOR ADVANCING THE INTELLECTUAL, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF OUR COMMUNITY AND ITS CITIZENS WHILE PLACING THE UNIVERSITY AMONG THE TOP TIER OF SIMILAR UNIVERSITIES IN THE NATION.
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B	PROGRAM SERVICE DESCRIPTION	IN FISCAL YEAR 2014 TOTAL GRANT AND CONTRACT AWARDS TOTALED 917 FOR \$109.1 MILLION. THE FOUNDATION IS FINANCING AND DEVELOPING THREE RESEARCH PARKS, ONE AT EACH OF THE UNIVERSITY'S CAMPUSES – BELKNAP CAMPUS, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER CAMPUS, AND SHELBY CAMPUS, EACH OF THESE PARKS IS BEING DESIGNED TO FURTHER THE UNIVERSITY'S RESEARCH MISSION, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL REVENUE STREAMS AND PROMOTE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE LOUISVILLE AREA. 1, NUCLEUS INNOVATION PARK: THIS RESEARCH AND INNOVATION PARK INCLUDES THE TECHCENTER, THE NUCLEUS, AND THE IHUB. ONCE COMPLETED IT IS PROJECTED TO CREATE 8,700 JOBS. 1HE TECHCENTER OFFERS LABORATORY SPACE, BOTH WET AND DRY, AND OFFICE SPACE. A SHARED LABORATORY FACILITY EQUIPPED WITH COMMON LABORATORY EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE FOR EARLY STAGE COMPANIES REQUIRING LABORATORY SPACE. THE NUCLEUS IS AN EIGHT STORY, 200,000 SQUARE FOOT BUILDING WITH A GREEN ROOF AND OPEN SPACES. IT WILL HOUSE THE INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LONG TERM CARE INNOVATION WHICH SERVES AS A CATALYST FOR THE UNIVERSITY'S WORLDWIDE AGING CARE RESEARCH MITTATIVE. OTHER TENANTS INCLUDE ATRIA SENIOR LUVING, UNIVERSITY'S EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT FOR RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RESEARCH OFFICE. ACCELERATORS FOR START-UP COMPANIES AND THE ADMINISTRATION FOR THE UNIVERSITY'S MEDICAL FACULTY. THE IHUB, OUR CO-WORKING SPACE FOR VERY EARLY STAGE COMPANIES, CONTINUES TO BE WELL USED. UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATED START-UPS AND EARLY STAGE COMPANIES ARE LOCATED IN THE TECHCENTER, THE HUB AND THE NUCLEUS. 2. SHELBYHURST: THIS RESEARCH AND OFFICE PARK IS LOCATED ON UNIVERSITY'S SHELBY CAMPUS IN EASTERN JEFFERSON COUNTY, SHELBYHURST. THE FACILITY, KNOWA AS 600 NORTH, IS THE FOR PREDICTIVE MEDICINE, A NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH FUNDED BIOSAFETY LAB FOCUSING ON RESEARCH OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES. THROUGH A PARTNERSHIP WITH REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT FIRM NTS, THE FOUNDATION HELPED CONSTRUCTION OF A SECONO, SIMILAR BUILDING OF ITS TYPE IN KENTUCKY AND DESPITE THE CHALLENGING ECONOMIC CLIMATE HAS ACHIEVED 100% OCCUPANCY LADDING TO CONSTRUCTION OF A S
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C	PROGRAM SERVICE DESCRIPTION	AUTHORITY, PAVING THE WAY FOR WHAT COULD BE AN ESTIMATED \$1 BILLION IN GROWTH OVER 30 YEARS. THE PROJECT INCLUDES A \$31 MILLION ROAD IMPROVEMENT PROJECT THAT WAS JUMPSTARTED BY THE FOUNDATION WITH A \$6.2 MILLION COMMITMENT. BUILDING ON RESOURCES AT THE INSTITUTION'S J. B. SPEED SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING. A MAJOR FOCUS OF THE RESEARCH PARK WILL BE TO BRING COMPANIES AND ENGINEERING EXPERTS TOGETHER. THE UNIVERSITY ALSO ENVISIONS RESEARCH, SUPPORT FACILITIES AND STAFF TO HELP UNIVERSITY'S FACULTY COMMERCIALIZE THEIR IDEAS AND INVENTIONS. (CONTINUED FROM FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C)
HE, LINE 40		OBLIGATION THE UNIVERSITY IS ENGAGING IN THE FOLLOWING:

2013 Return Universiting. wille Foundation, 47 5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

Return Reference	Identifier	Explanation
		1. CREATING AN IMPROVED NEIGHBORHOOD BY JOINING INNOVATIVE PARTNERSHIPS TO DEVELOP THE CAMPUS AREA THROUGH GROWTH IN BUSINESS AND HOUSING FOR STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF. CREATING A LIVELY CAMPUS THAT ENCOURAGES COCURRICULAR ACTIVITIES AND CAMPUS INVOLVEMENT. EXPANDING HEALTH SERVICES FOR STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF;
		2. EXPANDING CLINICAL ENTERPRISES TO BETTER SERVE OUR COMMUNITY;
		3. STRENGTHENING OUR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IN THE VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS, LITERARY ARTS, HUMANITIES, HISTORIC PRESERVATION, LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS, ESPECIALLY IN LOUISVILLE'S CORE AREA;
		4. KEEPING COMMITMENTS TO WEST LOUISVILLE BY IMPLEMENTING AND SUSTAINING THE SIGNATURE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM, FOCUSING ON ELIMINATING OR REDUCING DISPARITIES IN THE EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CONDITION OF COMMUNITY RESIDENTS AND;
		5. ENACTING OUR STATEWIDE MISSION IN FOCUSED AREAS APPROPRIATE FOR A METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY BY PARTNERING IN THE CREATION OF A CITY SOLUTION CENTER, EXPANDING OUR STATEWIDE OUTREACH THROUGH CLINICAL AND TRANSLATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND SELECTING EDUCATION PROGRAMS, AND ACHIEVING INDICATORS FOR CARNEGIE CLASSIFICATION FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT.
FORM 990, PART	DESCRIPTION OF OTHER PROGRAM	(EXPENSES \$ 424,210 INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 197,136)(REVENUE \$ 0)
III, LINE 4D	SERVICES	DIVERSITY, OPPORTUNITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE
	Age in the second secon	THE UNIVERSITY HAS MADE MEANINGFUL PROGRESS IN RECENT YEARS BY FOCUSING ON:
		1.EXPANDING THE CARDINAL COVENANT PROGRAM, WHICH GUARANTEES FUNDING TO KENTUCKY'S POOREST STUDENTS WITH A GOAL OF REACHING \$3.1 MILLION BY 2020;
		2.INCREASING NEED-BASED AND TRANSFER AID;
		3.INCORPORATING PRINCIPLES OF CULTURAL DIVERSITY, GLOBAL AWARENESS, AND SOCIAL JUSTICE INTO EDUCATIONAL CURRICULA, RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMS IN CIVIC ENGAGEMENT;
	**************************************	4.REVAMPING THE UNIVERSITY'S INTERNATIONAL CENTER TO LEAD INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INITIATIVES AND PROVIDE A WELCOMING PLACE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS AND;
		5.INCREASE FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCES AND PROJECT
FORM 990, PART V, LINE 2B	EMPLOYMENT TAX RETURNS	THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMON PAYMASTER, THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, FILES ALL REQUIRED FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT TAX RETURNS ON BEHALF OF THE ORGANIZATION.
FORM 990, PART VI, SEC A, LINE 1A	DELEGATE BROAD AUTHORITY TO A COMMITTEE	THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE CONSISTS OF FIVE INDIVIDUALS ALL OF WHOM ARE DIRECTORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MAY HAVE AND MAY EXERCISE ALL OF THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD, BUT MAY NOT HAVE THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD IN REFERENCE TO AMENDING, ALTERING, OR REPEALING THE ORGANIZATION'S BY-LAWS; ELECTING, ALTERING OR REMOVING ANY MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ITSELF NOR ANY DIRECTOR OR OFFICER OF THE ORGANIZATION; AMENDING OR RESTATING THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; ADOPTING A PLAN OF MERGER, OR ADOPTING A PLAN OF CONSOLIDATION, WITH ANOTHER CORPORATION; AUTHORIZING THE SALE, LEASE, EXCHANGE OR MORTGAGE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE PROPERTY AND ASSETS OF THE ORGANIZATION; AUTHORIZING THE VOLUNTARY DISSOLUTION OF THE ORGANIZATION OR REVOKING PROCEEDINGS THEREFOR; ADOPTING A PLAN FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE ASSETS OF THE ORGANIZATION OR AMENDING, ALTERING, OR REPEALING ANY RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD WHICH BY ITS TERMS PROVIDES THAT IT SHALL NOT BE AMENDED, ALTERED OR REPEALED BY SUCH COMMITTEE; OR DOING ANY OTHER ACT FORBIDDEN BY LAW OR BY THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
FORM 990, PART VI, SEC B, LINE 11B	REVIEW OF FORM 990 BY GOVERNING BODY	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FINANCE PERSONNEL AND AN OUTSIDE FIRM PREPARED THE RETURN. A COPY OF THE RETURN WAS PROVIDED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FILING.
FORM 990, PART VI, SEC B, LINE 12C	CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY	IF AN ITEM IS PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS (OR ANY OTHER POLICY BOARD) FOR ACTION, E.G., PURCHASE OF PROPERTY, MERGING WITH ANOTHER ENTITY, BUYING SERVICES, ETC., THE BOARD MEMBER WILL DISCLOSE HIS OR HER POSSIBLE CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND MUST RECUSE HIMSELF OR HERSELF FROM VOTING. THE BOARD MEMBER ALSO AVOIDS PARTICIPATING IN ANY DECISION OR ADVOCATING FOR ANY DECISION OF THE BOARD. IN SOME CIRCUMSTANCES, E.G., WHEN THE CONFLICT OF THE BOARD MEMBER PLACES THE BOARD MEMBER IN COMPETITION WITH THE UNIVERSITY, THE BOARD MEMBER WILL LEAVE THE BOARD MEETING DURING DISCUSSION OR UPDATE ON THE ACTION.
		BEFORE ANY MEETING OF THE VARIOUS BOARDS, AN AGENDA IS CIRCULATED TO EACH MEMBER OR DIRECTOR WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF THE ACTION ITEMS. THIS ALLOWS SUFFICIENT TIME FOR ANY BOARD MEMBER OR DIRECTOR TO ALERT THE BOARD ABOUT A POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST. PAST PRACTICE INCLUDES WRITTEN DISCLOSURE BY THE BOARD MEMBER OUTLINING: (1) THAT A CONFLICT OF INTEREST MAY EXIST; (2) THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THE CONFLICT; AND (3) THE DESCRIPTION AND POTENTIAL BENEFIT, DIRECT OR INDIRECT, TO THE MEMBER OF THE BOARD. THIS INFORMATION WILL BE SUPPLIED TO LEGAL COUNSEL AND THE ENTIRE BOARD AHEAD OF THE MEETING, AND A COPY OF THE INFORMATION WILL BE MAINTAINED IN THE BOARD MEMBER'S FILE.

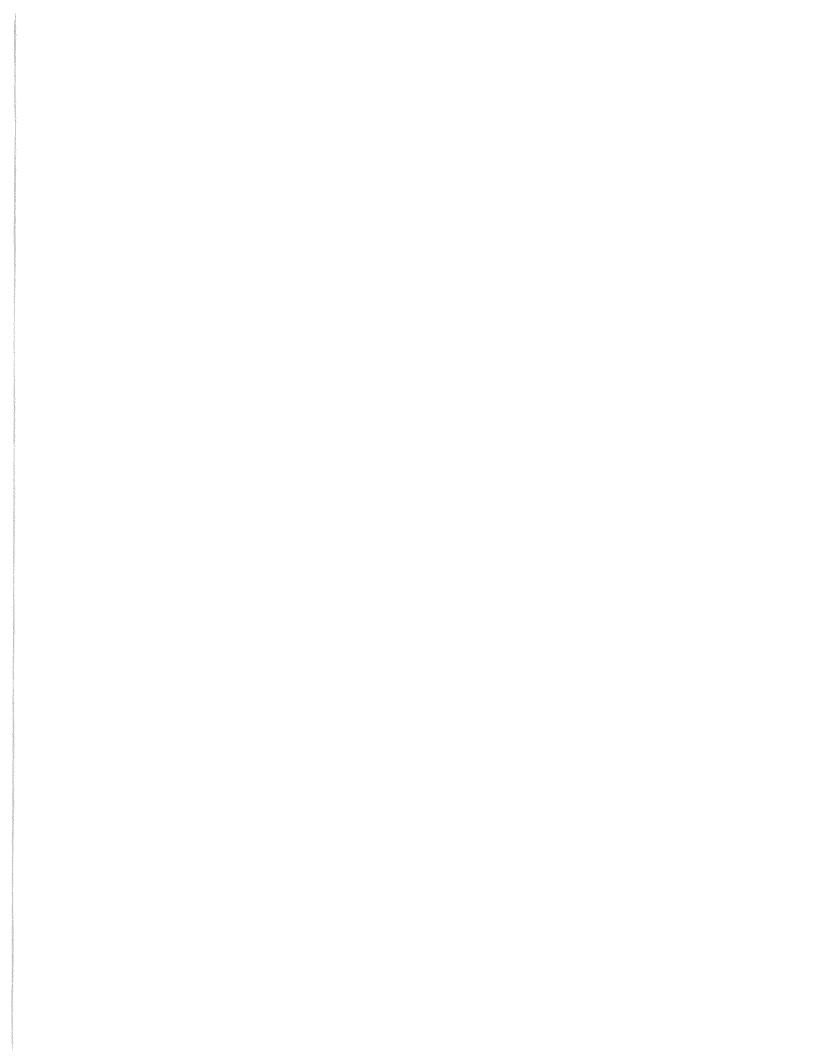
5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

2013 Return Univer

live the filterial ille Foundation,

Return Reference	Identifier		Explanation				
FORM 990, PART VI, SEC B, LINE 15A	PROCESS TO ESTABLISH COMPENSATION OF TOP MANAGEMENT	THE PROCESS FOR DETERMINING COMP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL INVOLVED ALL				S TOF	3
104	OFFICIAL	- DATA GATHERING AND ANALYSIS OF C ORGANIZATIONS ALONG WITH BENCHMA SIMILARLY SITUATED POSITIONS;					CIALS IN
	references	- REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY AN INDEPE	NDENT PERSO	ONNEL COMM	ITTEE;		
	et in a company of the company of th	- REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE INDEP ORGANIZATION PURSUANT TO FEEDBAC					ND
•	Manual Annual Annua	- CONTEMPORANEOUS DOCUMENTATION BY THE PERSONNEL COMMITTEE AND THE RESPECTIVE MINUTES.					
		THE ABOVE PROCESS WAS USED IN 2013	3.				
FORM 990, PART VI, SEC C, LINE 19	REQUIRED DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATE! JOINT VENTURE POLICY, NON-RETALIAT! WHISTLEBLOWER POLICY ARE AVAILABL GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABL	ION POLICY, D .E.AT WWW.LC	OCUMENT IN DUISVILLEFOU	FEGRITY	POLIC	CY, AND
FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G	OTHER EXPENSES	(a) Description	(b) Total Expenses	(c) Program Service Expenses	(d) Manage and Gene Expens	ral	(e) Fundraising Expenses
		ALLOCATED SALARIES & BENEFITS OF UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES	49,143,543	41,324,550	582	2,891	7,236,102
		CONSULTING	1,890,339	708,223	1,02	1,977	160,139
		OTHER SERVICE	8,563,209	7,753,056	593	3,839	216,314
FORM 990 , PART XI. LINE 9	OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND	(a) Descri	plion			(t) Amount
7(1) L3171 U	BALANCES	RECONCILING ITEM				************	- 1,191,265

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 49 2013 Return University of Louisefile Foundation, Inc.



SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018
Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury

| Attach to Form 990. | P See separate instructions.
| Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.
| Name of the organization UNICKENITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.
| Identification of Disregarded Entities Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

		ACT AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	, he consequences and a second	Augustanier met en operatore de proprietation de la company de la compan	distribution (contract the contract of the con
(a) Name, address, and EiN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1) UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LLC (28-3416894) 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	REAL ESTATE	KY	107,250	-9,240,849	-9,240,849 FOLIONITY OF LOWBYLLE
(2) NUCLEUS: KENTUCKY'S LIFE SCIENCES AND INNOVATION CENTER, I.L.C (28-3416972) 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	REAL ESTATE	KY	1,111,341	9,237,792	9,237,792 POWENTY OF UNISWALE
(3) PHOENIX PLACE-LOUISVILLE LLC (27-0264868) 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	REAL ESTATE	KY	33,734	160,849	160,849 roundaing of Locisvale
(4) KYT-LOUISVILLE LLC (26-4771802) 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	REAL ESTATE	KY	57,084	8,381,149	8,381,149 promonence, inc.
(5) AAF-LOUISVILLE LLC DBA CARDINAL STATION LLC (26-3061274) 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	REAL ESTATE	KY	1,120,106		365,956 PERAPOPALIO
(6) METACYTE EQUITY HOLDINGS, LLC 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	HOLDING COMPANY (INACTIVE) KY	`	O	0	O FOUNDATION BY
Down I was a series of here it the exempted to the exempted when you have a series of here it had	maloto if the organization	onewarad "Yae" o	n Form 990 Par	4 11/ line 34 her	arms it had

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year. Part II

(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	Yes No	To obtain a secondary of the secondary o		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				rm 990) 2013
Cwect controlling Secontrolling		11 TYPE II POLOGENIY OF LOUBYRIE	11 - TYPE II CONCONDINO INC.	MANNERSTY OF LOADS-WAE	11. TYPE II FOUNDATION, INC.				Schedule R (Form 990) 2013
(e) Public charity status (ff section 501(c)(3))		11 - TYPE II	11 - TYPE II	4	11 - TYPE II				
(d) Exempt Code section		501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)	501(C)(3)				Cat. No. 50135Y
(c) Legai domiciie (state or foreign country)		¥	Š	<u>`</u>	KY				Cat. N
(b) Primary activity		MANAGEMENT 40208 SERVICES	STUDENTHOUSING	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING	REAL ESTATE				0.
(a) Name, address, and EiN of related organization		(1) UNIVERSITY HOLDINGS, INC. (26-2258318) 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	(2) ULH, INC. (31-0926171) 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	(3) LOUISVILLE MEDICAL CENTER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (61-1320759) MEDICAL DEVELOPMEN 215 CENTRAL AVENUE. SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	(4) THE NUCLEUS REAL PROPERTIES, INC. (46-3070346) REAL ESTATE 215 CENTRAL AVENUE. SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	(5)	(9)	(<u>i)</u>	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

20

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

Schedule R (Form 390) 2013

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34

because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

Page 2

(a) Name, address, and EiN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, urrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)		(f) Share of total S income	(g) (h) Share of end-of- Disproportionale year assets allocallons?	Expressions	(f) amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General or General or Transging 1 partrer?		(k) Percentage ownership
								Yes	No	Yes N	No	especial and a second
(1) See Statement												
en signe de service de la serv	ndomen. Wedonflandeminosovideknjohteknemennemakan											**************************************
and the second s				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		raennelskirkerriin			***************************************			
						***************************************			accusped for consension			
	and and a special design and constructions of the construction of				Will the control of t		anne manne de manne d					depression of the second
and desired in all of the species with an in the species of the sp	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	***************************************										
												- Andrews and the second
identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization a line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year	Related Organiza	rtions Taxable	Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, I organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.	ition or T as a con	rust Compl poration or t	ete if the crust durin	organization of the tax	on answe rear.	red "Yes" on F	orm 990,	Part IV	*
(a) (a) Address, and EiN of related organization	d organization	(b) Primary activity	(o) Legal corriche (state or foreign country)	**********	(d) Direct controlling entity	(c) C corp., S corp., or trust)		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	12(b)(13)
ap dicariicaden alemaka sidareen proportion orași de sidareen de sidareen de sidareen de sidareen de sidareen		alle a de la company de la			And the state of t				egina kondenijako kijaloka iniska kondenijako kondenijako kondenijako kondenijako kondenijako kondenijako kond Kondenijako kondenijako kondenijako kondenijako kondenijako kondenijako kondenijako kondenijako kondenijako ko		Yes	Ŷ
(1) METACYTE BUSINESS LAB LLC (16-1657492) 103 GRAWEMEYER HALL, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292		RESEARCH	Ž	¥2	UNIVERSALT OF LINGUISELE FOLKEATION, INC.	CCORPORATION	RATION			100%		
(2) CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS (14)		enimaneningen makamenen etten som en enimalen ladekalanden kontrolen en enimalen ladekalanden en en enimalen e	months and the state of the sta									
er yet periode de d		INVESTMENTS	Ϋ́		Andrews desire to your to you be a proper by the second by	IKOSI		d desertation of the second desertation of t	en e			
en er		and speciments are sufficiented for the process and the condensation and	***************************************		ekanse mane enne enne ekanse kanse kannse enne ekanse.		Angelega de deservador de antes de ante	de l'active antiame quantità de des des de l'active de l'active de l'active de l'active de l'active de l'active	indra de estado es afundos en espesados estados estados en electrologos estados en electrologos estados en esta			
化分类 化分类 化二苯甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基		والمراجعة	***************************************		oferit periods and analysis and an enterprise and on the same	acce acceptation of a distribution of the second of the se		den geografischen besteht schrieben	цанра во Осебнас (Вален скай болег свою цва феврало)	ne description de la constanta		te, es estar justingan personale atomos
de (de) de de un maria en la compaña de					and in the second s				The second section of the second seco			
end en de de systematique de servicion de servicion de servicion de servicion de servicion de servicion de ser												
a beneditation menorem a remarke pala para para de la proposión para para de la proposión de la proposión de l	and the second s			4					•	Schodule B (Form 990) 2013	Form of	2013

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. 2013 Return 5 5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.	2013 Return Unive		5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM
Schedule R (Form 990) 2013	anno de deposito de la casa de la		101
			(9)
209,594 AMOUNT ACCRUED	209,594	4	METACYTE BUSINESS LAB, LLC (5)
7,755,853 LOAN BALANCE	7,755,853	T	METACYTE BUSINESS LAB, LLC (4)
1,104,681 CAPITAL CONTRIBUTED	1,104,681	82	CAMPUS TWO, LLC (3)
8,460,445 LOAN BALANCE	8,460,445	0	UNIVERSITY HOLDINGS, INC.
251,363 AMOUNT ACCRUED	251,363	A	UNIVERSITY HOLDINGS, INC.
(d) Method of determining amount involved	(c) Amount involved	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	
ships and transaction thresholds.	luding covered relations	omplete this line, inc	r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)
4 dt			p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			 m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)
*			k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)
= =			i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)
2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			g Sale of assets from related organization(s)
		•	e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)
DI	*		d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)
10		1	 b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) c Gift, orant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)
•	nizations listed in Parts II-IV?	r more related organ	1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity
Yes No			Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.
	•	:	Handacuois Will helated Ciganizated Scriptor and Ciganizated with

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Part VI

Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	@	(c)	69	(9)	8	(6)	æ	()		× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
Name, address, and EN of entity	ctivity	nicife xelgn y	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded	Are all partners section 501(c)(3)	S E	S est	Desproportionate allocations?	amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1	General or managing partner?	Percentage ownership
			from tax under	organizations	Phys			(Form 1065)		
			20000000000000000000000000000000000000	Yes No		Appendig All dypologic property (All all in particular and all all and all all all all all all all all all al	Yes No		Yes No	in-engraphy (data) and and appropriately (data)
					uspoussor hidensides		***********	**************	egypaganja danja danja	
			ala desarri dela mentra del mante del mante del mante del mande del mande del mande del mande del mande del ma		managamanan kanagan ka	invertitäryksistytensistät kontrollettionerinskalaiteiteiteiteiteiteiteiteiteiteiteiteitei				
	•									
(b)			manumpomorphisma paragraphic p							
(9)									***********	
(9)							***********			
(۵										
(8)										
(6)										
(10)										
(11)										
(12)										
(13)		***************************************								
(14)										COSMIC COST CATTONING PROMISE PROPERTY OF A
(15)						The second secon				
(16)	***********	44.4×10000 H18660		*****	***************************************					. d. a describe de l'Arrivo
								Sch	edule R (Fo	Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. 53 5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

(a) Name, address and EIN of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(b) Primary activity (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total Income	(e) End-of-year assets	(e) End-of-year (f) Direct controlling assets entity
(7) MINERVA-LOUISVILLE, LLC (45-5604157) 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	ADMINISTRATIVE KY	¥	a	-14,941,347	.14,941,347 LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.
(8) CCG - LOUISVILLE, LLC (46-3848960) 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304. LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	GOLF COURSE	X	2,577,863	5,338,726	5,338,726 LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.
(a) DCPA, LLC (47-2587366) 215 CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 304, LOUISVILLE, KY 40208	ADMINISTRATIVE KY	K.A.	0	0	UNIVERSITY OF OLOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

2

2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation, Inc

(a) Name, address and ElN of related organization (b) Primary Activity	(b) Primary Activity	(c) Legal domicile (stete or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income income related, unrelated, excluded from lax under sections 512-514	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocation s?	(f) Share of (g) Share of (h) (f) Code V- total income end-of-year Dispropor UBI amount assets tionate in box 20 of solution Schedule K- s? 1 (Form	unt General F	(K) Percentage ownership
							Yes No	1065)	Yes No	ACTION AND A COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
(1) CAMPUS ONE, LLC (27-3900405) 600 N HURSTBOURNE PKWY, SUITE 300, LOUISVILLE, KY 40222	REAL ESTATE	∑	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISWILE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.	UNRELATED	402,407	1,578,033	``			51%
(2) CAMPUS TWO, LLC (45-5319715) 600 N HURSTBOURNE PKVY, SUITE 300, I OUISVILLE, YY 40222	REAL ESTATE	\$	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, LLC	UNRELATED		618,423	>		``	51%

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM

2013 Return University of Louisville For

55

Internal Revenue Service

Date: February 22, 2001

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Controllers of Univ. of Louisville 512 S. Handcock Street Louisville, KY 40202

Department of the Treasury

P. O. Box 2508 Cincinnati, OH 45201

Person to Contact:
Tonya Martin 31-07387
Customer Service Representative
Toll Free Telephone Number:
8:00 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. EST
877-829-5500

Fax Number: 513-263-3756

Federal Identification Number:

Dear Sir or Madam:

This letter is in response to your telephone call requesting a copy of your organization's determination letter. This letter will take the place of the copy you requested.

Our records indicate that a determination letter issued in February 1971 granting your organization exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. That letter is still in effect.

Based on information subsequently submitted, we classified your organization as one that is not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because it is an organization described in sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).

This classification was based on the assumption that your organization's operations would continue as stated in the application. If your organization's sources of support, or its character, method of operations, or purposes have changed, please let us know so we can consider the effect of the change on the exempt status and foundation status of your organization.

Your organization is required to file Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, only if its gross receipts each year are normally more than \$25,000. If a return is required, it must be filed by the 15th day of the fifth month after the end of the organization's annual accounting period. The law imposes a penalty of \$20 a day, up to a maximum of \$10,000, when a return is filed late, unless there is reasonable cause for the delay.

All exempt organizations (unless specifically excluded) are liable for taxes under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (social security taxes) on remuneration of \$100 or more paid to each employee during a calendar year. Your organization is not liable for the tax imposed under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA).

Organizations that are not private foundations are not subject to the excise taxes under Chapter 42 of the Code. However, these organizations are not automatically exempt from other federal excise taxes.

Donors may deduct contributions to your organization as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to your organization or for its use are deductible for federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

-2-

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

Your organization is not required to file federal income tax returns unless it is subject to the tax on unrelated business income under section 511 of the Code. If your organization is subject to this tax, it must file an income tax return on the Form 990-T, Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return. In this letter, we are not determining whether any of your organization's present or proposed activities are unrelated trade or business as defined in section 513 of the Code.

The law requires you to make your organization's annual return available for public inspection without charge for three years after the due date of the return. If your organization had a copy of its application for recognition of exemption on July 15, 1987, it is also required to make available for public inspection a copy of the exemption application, any supporting documents and the exemption letter to any individual who requests such documents in person or in writing. You can charge only a reasonable fee for reproduction and actual postage costs for the copied materials. The law does not require you to provide copies of public inspection documents that are widely available, such as by posting them on the Internet (World Wide Web). You may be liable for a penalty of \$20 a day for each day you do not make these documents available for public inspection (up to a maximum of \$10,000 in the case of an annual return).

Because this letter could help resolve any questions about your organization's exempt status and foundation status, you should keep it with the organization's permanent records.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

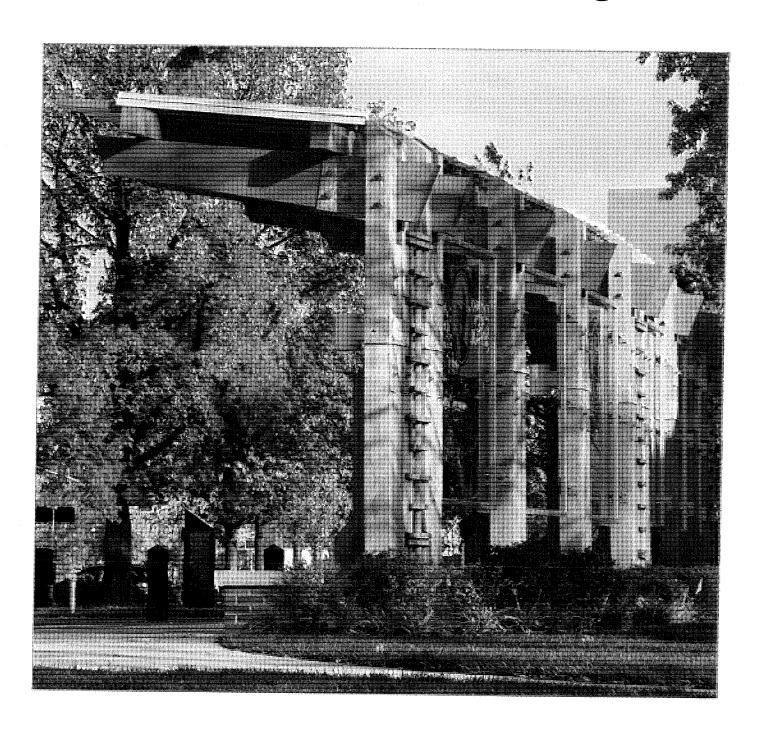
This letter affirms your organization's exempt status.

Sincerely,

John E. Ricketts, Director, TE/GE Customer Account Services



2015-2016 Operating Budget





2015-2016 Operating Budget

Table of Contents

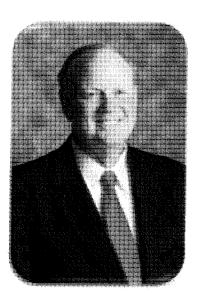
FROM THE PRESIDENT

OVERVIEW	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	•••••
Belknap Engineering and Applied Sciences Park TIF	
Louisville Health and Life Sciences TIF	
ShelbyHurst Research and Office Park TIF	
FUNDRAISING	1
Gifts	
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS	
UOFL REAL ESTATE FOUNDATION, INC	
CORPORATE VENTURE INVESTING	
ENDOWMENT FUNDS	
Annual Spending Policy	
Underwater Endowments	
Endowment Funds Held Outside the Foundation.	
OTHER FUNDING	
Revenue	
Expenditures	35



FROM THE PRESIDENT

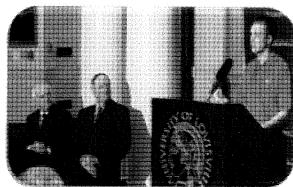
On behalf of the Board of Directors of the University of Louisville Foundation, I am pleased to present the 2015-16 University of Louisville Foundation Operating Budget. The Foundation continues to be a catalyst for employing new and innovative ways to generate additional sources of revenue in support of the University of Louisville and its mission to become a preeminent metropolitan research institution. In addition to this support, the Foundation also manages funds contributed by donors and other sources to support its operations, provide scholarships, and



contribute to the economic growth and revitalization of our city, state and region. Donors trust the Foundation to leverage these funds through sound and thoughtful investing to bring about the greatest impact in achieving the University's mission.

In addition to prudent endowment investment, the Foundation has become the center of economic revitalization through financial investment in property, infrastructure, and cutting-edge, faculty-led research companies. This return on investment supports the University in its upward trajectory in both academics and research along with providing innovation and economic strength to the Louisville Metro area.

The Foundation provided increasing support to the University to fund



Presentation of Cardinal Covenant gift

academic and research operations student scholarships, faculty salaries, and fellowships. All or part of the salaries for 1,211 faculty, staff and students are paid from funds allocated to the University from the Foundation. Over \$25 million are provided each year toward academic support and student scholarships,





including \$1.5 million in 2014-2015 to the Cardinal Covenant program to fund the education of low-income students in Kentucky. This has impacted the University's impressive student accomplishments for the 2014-2015 academic year; 9 Fulbright Scholars, 1 Truman scholar (of only 58 nationwide), a 53.6% graduation rate, and a total of 2,821 Baccalaureate, 1,242 Master, and 162 Doctoral degrees awarded. The most recent Forbes "30 under 30" list also included three UofL alumni.

Two of the Foundation's properties, the J.D. Nichols Campus for Innovation

and Entrepreneurship and the ShelbyHurst Research and Office Park, attract new businesses to the area and provide a steady stream of revenue for the Foundation. Under current construction, the Belknap Engineering and Science Park is poised to



impact a \$320 million digital manufacturing initiative. Projects at the Health Science Campus, Belknap Research & Engineering Park and the ShelbyHurst Office Campus are expected to result in increased state and local tax revenue totaling more than \$14 million from 2014-2016. These initiatives also contribute to the economic growth of private industry and jobs in our community; more than 1,800 construction and permanent jobs in 2016 alone.

We appreciate the community's continued confidence in the Foundation and its efforts on behalf of the University of Louisville. Together we are making a difference in our community, our city, our state, and the region by setting a course that will ensure a continued impact in making that difference for decades to come.

James R. Ramsey
President, University of Louisville
President, University of Louisville
Foundation, Inc.



OVERVIEW

Founded in 1970, the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. (Foundation) is directed and supervised by a 15-member board of directors; each serving in three-year terms. The President of the University serves as President of the Foundation and as a member of the Board. However, the majority of the board members are not a part of the Board of Trustees, officers, or employees of the University of Louisville (University).

The Foundation is a not-for-profit 501(c)(3) corporation. It serves as a fundraising organization and provides economic impact to the Louisville Metro area through development of new businesses and the creation of new jobs. Funds are invested and managed by the Foundation in support of the University's mission to become a preeminent metropolitan research university recognized for advancing the intellectual, social and economic development of our community and its citizens while placing the University among the top tier of similar universities in the nation.

The students, faculty, staff, schools, colleges and libraries of the University rely heavily on support generated from the endowments of the Foundation. These funds are invested and managed by the Foundation in support of the University's education, research, and service goals and used for scholarships, research chairs, grants and other academic initiatives. Gifts to the University are managed according to the wishes of the donor and the appropriate University departments. Gifts without restrictions are managed at the discretion of the Foundation Board upon recommendation of the President. The Foundation's efforts have driven the University's endowment into the ranks of the top colleges and universities in the



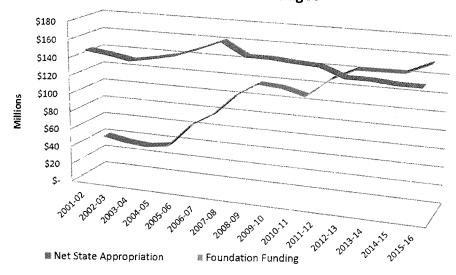


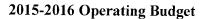
Foundation Budget Available Surpasses Net State Appropriation

Since FY 2012-13, the amount of
Foundation funding available to the
University has surpassed the amount of
annual net state appropriation the
University receives from the
Commonwealth of Kentucky. This
illustrates the growing role of private
monies bolstering and supplanting
traditional state-based appropriation as a
means to meet strategic goals and
objectives. This table and related chart
indicate the amount of funding provided by
net state appropriation as compared to
Foundation funding available for spending.

May State	e Appropriation v	
111-1-2-1111	Foundation Fun	
	Net State	Foundation
	Appropriation	Funding
2001-02	147,159,400	39,704,800
2002-03	143,969,600	35,014,400
2003-04	139,518,700	32,964,800
2004-05	143,955,100	36,763,800
2005-06	149,275,100	62,362,800
2006-07	158,125,500	77,345,900
2007-08	168,572,300	101,682,200
2008-09	154,522,400	117,226,700
2009-10	154,522,400	115,303,800
2010-11	152,338,100	108,765,800
2011-12	150,849,100	129,422,500
2012-13	141,194,758	141,835,700
2013-14	141,194,800	142,627,970
2014-15	139,076,900	143,191,681
2015-16	139,076,900	154,685,981



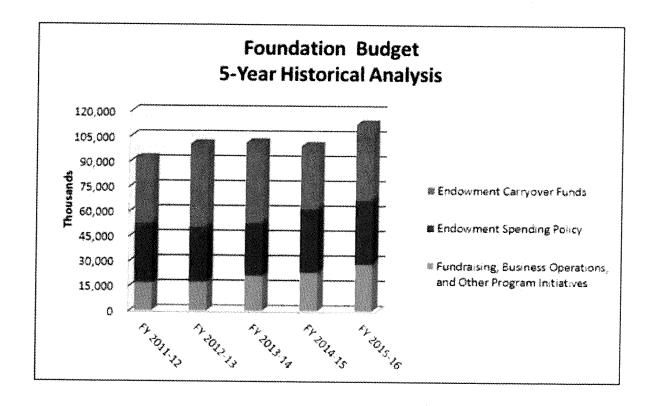






A five-year trend of the Foundation's budget, excluding gifts, is shown in the following table and graph.

Maria de Caración		Foundation Bi Historical Ana			
Francisco B	FY 2011-12	FY 2012-13	FY 2013-14	FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16
Fundraising, Business Operations, and Other Program Initiatives	17,045,048	17,538,740	21,369,469	23,376,736	28,322,047
Endowment Spending Policy	35,707,873	33,499,315	32,056,157	38,466,005	39,107,113
Endowment Carryover Funds	38,897,401	49,296,089	47,849,967	37,455,418	45,161,008
TOTAL BUDGET	91,650,322	100,334,144	101,275,593	99,298,159	112,590,168





ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

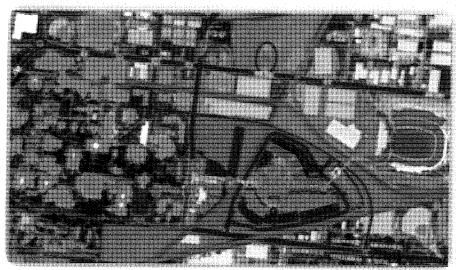
Universities look to be both innovators and engines for economic growth for the community in which they reside. Through a multitude of strategic initiatives, the Foundation, in support of the University, has become an economic driver for the city, state, and region by bringing outstanding development to the Louisville Metro area.

One such initiative utilized by the Foundation is tax increment financing (TIF), a form of economic incentive which uses the incremental increase in local and state tax revenues generated within a defined development district (the increment) to finance certain costs of a

qualified project. Prior to drawing funds (activating a TIF) there must be a certain amount of capital improvements invested within the TIF district. The term of a TIF is typically 20 to 30 years. The University of Louisville Foundation is using this innovative form of financing to support several projects that produce a financial return while working as a partner with business and government to catalyze economic development for our community, state, and region.

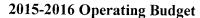
Belknap Engineering and Applied Sciences Park TIF

The \$1.2 billion Signature TIF, covering 980 acres stretching from just north of Belknap Campus to south at the Watterson Expressway, was approved in 2012.



Overall Site Plan for Belknap Campus and Engineering & Research Park

,



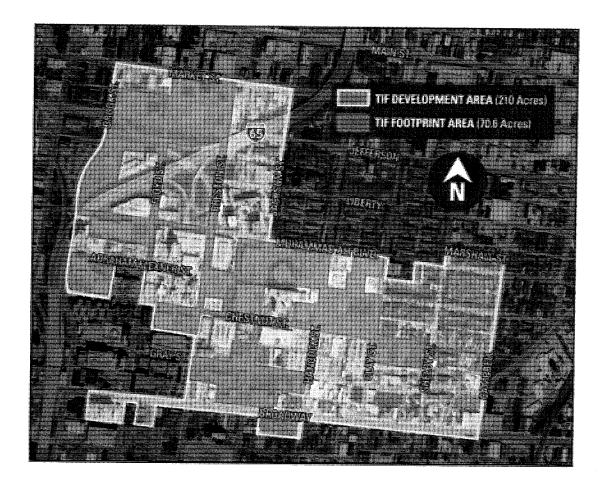


This TIF, requiring \$200 million in capital improvements, was activated in 2014. The Foundation will receive 80% of the incremental state and local tax revenues generated over the 30-year term of the agreement.

Louisville Health and Life Sciences TIF

A Signature TIF for the former Haymarket property in downtown Louisville was

approved in 2007. The TIF district is 210 acres encompassing the University's Health Sciences Campus, the J.D. Nichols Campus for Innovation & Entrepreneurship, and surrounding blocks in downtown Louisville. The \$2.5 billion, 30-year TIF required \$150 million of capital investment. The Foundation has received over \$14 million since activating this TIF in 2012.



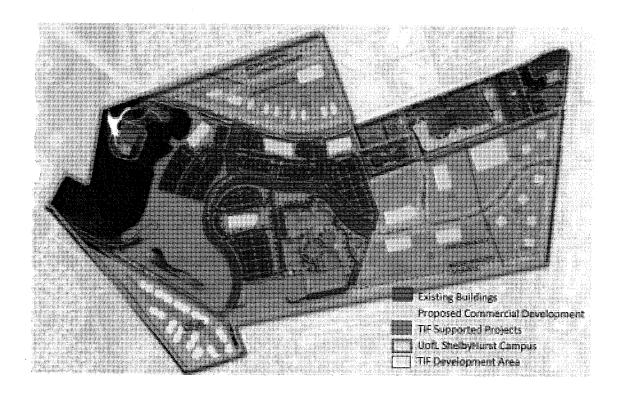


ShelbyHurst Research and Office Park TIF

Final approval was granted in 2014 for a \$450 million Signature TIF covering 253 acres including the ShelbyHurst Campus and several immediately adjacent parcels. The term of the TIF is 30 years and requires \$200 million in capital improvements. The Foundation will

receive 80% of the incremental city and state tax revenues generated in the TIF district.

These developments produce a staggering impact for the University, the city and the state, while attracting new businesses, creating new jobs, and potentially generating billions in revenue.





FUNDRAISING

University Advancement's mission is to build enduring relationships through engagement, philanthropy, and stewardship to advance the teaching, research, and service mission of the University of Louisville. University Advancement works directly with the University of Louisville Foundation to actively promote and encourage private philanthropy for the advancement of the University of Louisville.

The Foundation directs the vast majority of gifts and endowment earnings into the University. By keeping administrative overhead costs under 10% of the overall annual budget, more than 90% is available for redirection into University research projects, enrichment programs, scholarships and community investments.

The individual departments within
University Advancement are responsible
for an extraordinary range of activities that
provide the framework for building strong
support and lasting relationships with a
variety of constituencies; including alumni,
community members, donors, parents, and
friends.

- Development leads campus efforts to encourage and secure private financial support from alumni and friends, corporations, and foundations.
- Advancement Services maintains all alumni and donor information in support of University programming, communication, cultivation, and solicitation efforts. This office also provides all information technology support and processes all donations received by the Foundation.
- □ Alumni Relations and Annual Giving leads efforts to engage the University of Louisville's 130,000+ alumni through reunions, regional events, scholarship fundraising, and advocacy activities.



Celebrating a successful Charting Our Course campaign



Moving Forward

The University successfully concluded its ambitious campaign (Charting Our Course: The Campaign for Kentucky's Premier Metropolitan Research *University*) in June 2014 raising \$1.058 billion and will continue to focus on unmet needs that were not funded during the campaign. Student scholarship, faculty excellence, research, and world class facilities remain a priority to ensure the University fulfills its mandate to become a preeminent metropolitan research university. Specifically, University Advancement will focus on increasing the funding of the endowment. This will include raising funds associated with creating new scholarships, both undergraduate and professional, and increasing funds that support graduate fellowships and stipends. Additionally, UofL must attract and retain the best faculty by increasing the number of endowed chairs and professorships supported through philanthropy.

To ensure we are successful, University
Advancement continues to focus on staff
development and improving internal
processes. From this perspective, four new

programs evolved that have made a major contribution to the betterment of the advancement operation. In addition, a talent management team has been established to oversee recruitment and hiring for all professional staff.

- Grow Our Own This is a recruitment and retention program for advancement professionals who are interested in a career of educational philanthropy. It provides an intense three-month training program with mentorship covering every aspect of development and provides newcomers with complete knowledge of the University Advancement operation. Development officers who go through this program will focus on prospect discovery and referral and learn to manage a portfolio and obtain annual level gifts.
- □ Advancement Academy This academy's primary focus is on additional unit-wide training to enhance skill sets needed to be successful in the fundraising arena. Training is led internally by senior staff.



- On Boarding This is a new employee program for all new hires. In addition to the University employee orientation, this comprehensive training program takes a new hire through every advancement department and provides one-on-one focused training. An internal "mentor" is also assigned for each new hire.
- Advancement was the first unit to adopt the University's peer-to-peer recognition program. This is designed to increase team member recognition and collegial interaction.

Gifts

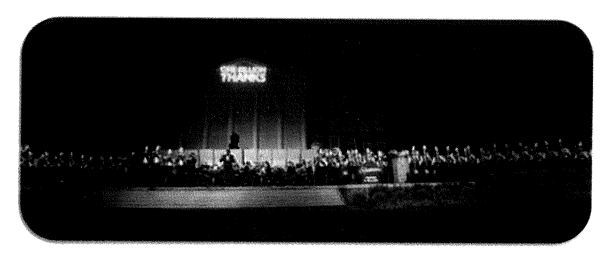
Donations to the University are classified

s "gifts" when the contribution is under \$10,000 or the donor's intent is to spend as opposed to endowing the corpus. Donors typically designate the college, school, or division where the funds are to be received and how the funds are to be expended.

Unspent balances at the end of each fiscal year are carried forward to the next fiscal year.

Gifts balances are invested in the Foundation to allow maximization of returns. Projections are not reflected in the budgeting process as funds must be received prior to units receiving a budget.

An historical analysis of gift funds available at fiscal year-end is shown in the chart on the next page.



The UofL Orchestra, Black Diamond Choir and the Cardinal Singers perform at "The Spectacular," one billion thanks in surpassing our \$1 Billion goal.



	Cash Balance orical Analys	is		1
	EV 2001 02	Projected		ar Change
College of Arts & Sciences	FY 2001-02 103,977	FY 2015-16 1,247,068		Percentage 1099.4%
Athletic Association	0	63,365	63,365	N/A
College of Business	727,414	2,809,369	2,081,955	286.2%
School of Dentistry	221,876	784,941	563,065	253.8%
College of Education & Human Development	335,797	112,797	(223,000	-66.4%
Vice President for External Affairs	0	38,132	38,132	N/A
Executive Vice President for Health Affairs	63,780	180,567	116,787	183.1%
Vice President for Human Resources	Ō	2,875	2,875	N/A
School of Interdisciplinary & Graduate Studies	0	20,757	20,757	N/A
Kent School of Social Work	2,604	109,533	106,929	4106.3%
Brandeis School of Law	208,000	690,660	482,660	232.0%
University Libraries	11,036	231,904	220,868	2001.3%
School of Medicine	4,919,996	13,928,790	9,008,794	183.1%
School of Music	0	412,315	412,315	N/A
School of Nursing	0	213,560	213,560	N/A
School of Public Health	0	62,280	62,280	N/A
J. B. Speed School of Engineering	210,237	1,788,853	1,578,616	750.9%
Student Financial Aid	0	290,939	290,939	N/A
University President	8,981	18,200,191	18,191,210	202552.2%
University Provost	0	462,985	462,985	N/A
Executive Vice President for Research & Innovation	0	1,300	1,300	N/A
Sr Vice President for Finance and Administration	0	2,371	2,371	N/A
Vice President for Student Affairs	735	156,501	155,766	21192.7%
Vice President for University Advancement	30,408	283,760	253,352	833.2%
Total Gift Cash Balances	6,844,841	42,095,813	35,250,972	515.0%



REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS

The Foundation propels the University toward attaining national prominence through the development and creation of resources and companies that contribute to the Foundation's overall revenue performance, all of which benefit the University.

ULH, Inc. (ULH) began operations on April 23, 2001 and is affiliated with the Foundation through a common board of directors and certain common management. Its purpose is to lease land and issue revenue bonds for student housing purposes. ULH owns, manages, and operates several student housing properties.

ULH partners with EdR to manage
Community Park built in 2006, Herman
and Heddy Kurz Hall built in 2003, Billy
Minardi Hall built in 2003, and Bettie
Johnson Hall built in 2000. EdR has been a
leader in the collegiate housing industry
since 1964 and is one of the largest
developers, owners, and managers of highquality collegiate housing communities.

Bettie Johnson Hall offers apartment style living for students, including student

athletes and some participating in the UPS Metropolitan College program.

Billy Minardi Hall was built with private funding and houses 38 students, including athletes from the Basketball Program.

The student demographic of both Kurz Hall and Community Park has changed since their inception. In 2010, the University implemented a first-year live-on -campus requirement resulting in a significant increase in the number of firstyear students living on campus. Starting in the fall semester 2015, Kurz Hall will house only first-year students. In addition to housing two Living-Learning Communities (LLC) - Pre-Dental Hygiene and Public Health – wherein students will take classes as a cohort and go through outside the classroom learning opportunities within the halls. Similarly, Community Park houses mostly first-year students and, as of the fall 2015 semester, will also house a large LLC for Engineering and a smaller LLC for secondyear Honors.

Stansbury Park, a restoration project, will begin in 2015 and include upgrades such as a full-perimeter walking circuit, bicycle



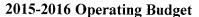
pavilion, tennis courts, and a sculpture garden. In addition to restoring the park, the University plans to develop a four-bedroom, four-bath apartment style student housing complex for upperclassmen. This new facility will be built and managed by a private developer and provide 532 beds with an expected opening date of Fall 2016.

The University of Louisville Golf Club (ULGC), located in Simpsonville, KY, was purchased by the Foundation through CCG, a limited liability company, in December 2013. The facility, formerly known as the Cardinal Club, has been

associated with the University through a licensing agreement with previous owners since its inception in 1998.

The Club is a first-class, top collegiate, practice and competition facility for the University of Louisville golf teams and aids in the fulfilment of Title IX gender equity requirements. In addition, a major golf course renovation project was recently completed to bring the golf course up to world-class standards with the goal of attracting NCAA Division I Regional Championships.







J.D. Nichols Campus for Innovation and Entrepreneurship is located on the former Haymarket property and is home to the Atria Support Center (Atria), an eightstory, 200,000 square foot office building operated by The Nucleus Real Properties (TNRP), a non-stock, non-profit corporation formed in July 2013. This connects the Central Business District to the thriving NuLu district and is adjacent to the burgeoning medical corridor and Waterfront Park. Atria is the first building of a planned, newly constructed threebuilding complex consisting of shared green spaces, parking garages, and easy access to downtown. It will be a catalyst for economic development and innovation throughout the region.

Atria opened in October 2013 at approximately 83% leased. Atria Senior Living, the anchor tenant, signed a 4-floor lease for 17 years comprising 85,000 square feet, including a full-service restaurant, test kitchen, and a print and production shop. Other tenants include:

	UofL Research and Innovation
	UofL Office of Technology
	Transfer
	Advanced Cancer Therapeutic

☐ XLerateHealth

☐ UofL Institute for Sustainable Health and Optimal Aging □ UofL Physicians, Inc.

Planning for the second building is currently underway with the recent selection of an architect. This building, like Atria, is being developed for entrepreneurs, innovators, accelerators, researchers, and corporate office users.

Construction has begun at 220 South Preston to provide a six-story parking garage to accommodate the J.D. Nichols Campus. The garage will contain 825 parking spaces with an expected completion date of October 2015.

In addition, this campus currently consists of the TechCenter, the iHub, Atria, 252 E. Market, and 204 E. Market. UofL associated start-ups and early stage companies are located in each of these locations.

The TechCenter offers both wet and dry laboratory space and office space; a shared laboratory facility equipped with common laboratory equipment is also available for early stage companies requiring laboratory space. The TechCenter is currently at capacity; tenant companies have provided



significant sponsored research dollars to UofL.

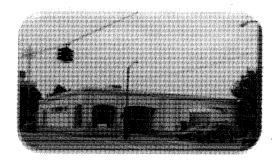
The iHub provides space for very early stage companies and continues to be well utilized. This co-working space benefits both start-up companies and entrepreneurs by providing a diverse support mechanism and standard office amenities in a shared work environment.



E+I welcomed Kent Taylor, Founder, CEO and Chairman Texas Roadhouse

Property at 252 E. Market, a 6,400 square foot building, is being developed for entrepreneurs, researchers, and corporate office users. Kentuckiana Works

Foundation which oversees the region's



system of career centers assisting jobseekers to find employment, training opportunities, and apply for unemployment insurance, currently occupies 635 square feet of this property.

The Foundation recently purchased property at 204 E. Market. The 26,200 square foot building, including a 9,500 square foot basement, was built in 1968 and renovated in 2005. In addition to the structure this location also offers 30 on-site parking spaces.

Corporation (LMCDC) is a non-stock, non-profit corporation purchased in October 2008. Its purpose is to hold the Foundation's three TIFs – Belknap Engineering and Applied Sciences Park TIF encompassing UofL's main campus, Louisville Health and Life Sciences TIF located in downtown Louisville, and the newly approved ShelbyHurst Research and Office Park TIF surrounding UofL's Shelby Campus in eastern Jefferson County.

University Holdings, Inc. (UHI) is a nonstock, non-profit corporation created in September 2007 for the benefit of



developing property owned and acquired as revenue producing assets. UHI is affiliated with the Foundation through certain common management and directors. The following are UHI's managed LLCs:

Cardinal Station, located at Third Street and Central Avenue, is a limited liability corporation formed in February 2008 whose sole member is the Foundation. It houses several of the University's primary care and medical specialty programs serving the south-central Louisville neighborhoods.

Jewish Hospital's Frazier Rehab Center offers a sports medicine program for conditioning and indoor strength activities associated with the baseball program. In addition the Athletic Association has recently leased space on the first floor for the Baseball staff through December 2024.

The Student Counseling Center will occupy their newly leased space beginning in August 2015 and will provide services and programs that support the psychological well-being, holistic development, and retention of University of Louisville students.

KYT is a limited liability corporation formed in November 2008 whose sole member is the Foundation. Its purpose is to manage the real estate purchased and to develop property adjacent to the University. Also in 2008, KYT acquired 33 acres at the former site of Kentucky Trailer to house the Belknap Engineering and Applied Science Research Park.

Phoenix Place is a limited liability corporation formed in April 2009 to develop and manage property acquired near UofL's Health Science Campus; its sole member is the Foundation. Phoenix Place Apartments is one of Louisville's finest downtown apartment communities located within walking distance of UofL Medical and Dental Schools, just blocks from many of Louisville's cultural attractions.

University of Louisville Development
Corporation (ULDC) is a limited liability
corporation formed in September 2007
whose sole member is the Foundation. It
was established to serve as the
Foundation's master developer for the
ShelbyHurst Research and Office Park in
eastern Jefferson County. In addition, the
Foundation provided matching funds to

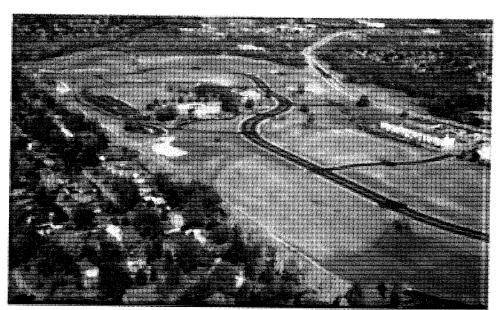


assist the University in successfully securing \$5.7 million from the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet to provide infrastructure and roadways for this development.

ShelbyHurst is a 230-acre area located at the intersection of Hurstbourne Parkway and Shelbyville Road. A 20-acre core of the campus is identified for academic and research purposes. The University's Regional Biosafety Laboratory is located in the northeast corner of the property on Hurstbourne Parkway; the remaining acreage is designated for office buildings and commercial development.

Phase one included three office buildings with the third building currently under construction. The master plan for the remainder of the park has been approved to include additional office space, residential space, and commercial space that will service the entire park and surrounding neighborhoods.

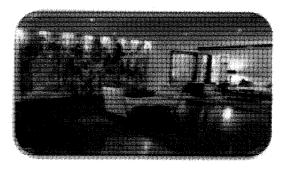
When complete, the impressive
ShelbyHurst Research and Office Park will
have over 1.5 million square feet of
modern office space managed, developed,
and leased by ULDC, in partnership with
NTS Development Company.



Arial view of ShelbyHurst Research and Office Park



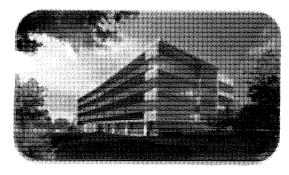
Campus One, LLC is the joint venture entity which owns 600 North Hurstbourne Parkway. Its members are NTS Realty Holdings Limited Partnership (49%) and ULDC (51%). 600 North is a state-of-theart, leading-edge, 125,000 square foot office building which opened in 2012 and is presently 100% leased.



Interior of 600 North at ShelbyHurst

Tenants at the building include Churchill Downs (headquarters), Semonin Realtors, BKD Accounting Firm, Stifel Nicolaus, Continental Casualty Company, A&R Logistics, and NTS Development Company. 600 North was the first building developed in the ShelbyHurst Research and Office Park, which ULDC and NTS are developing as a modern office campus. 600 North is the first new multi-tenant office building to receive Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) certification in Louisville

and has set a new standard for modern office space in the city.



Rendering of 700 North at ShelbyHurst

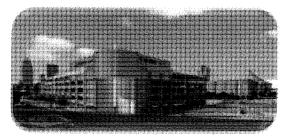
Campus Two, LLC is the joint venture entity which owns 700 North Hurstbourne Parkway. Its members are NTS Realty Holdings Limited Partnership (49%) and ULDC (51%). 700 North is a state-of-theart, leading-edge, 125,000 square foot office building which opened July 2014 and is close to 80% leased. Steel Technologies, a Louisville-based steel processor is the anchor tenant. Other tenants include TEKsystems, Taylor Advisors, Inc., Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, and AkzoNobel Coatings, Inc. 700 North is the second building developed on the ShelbyHurst Research and Office Park and is expected to receive LEED certification. This building, like its sister building, 600 North, will continue to set the standard for modern office space in Louisville.



UOFL REAL ESTATE FOUNDATION, INC.

ULREF is a not-for-profit 501 (c)(3) corporation formed in November 2014. It is under the supervision, management, and control of a Board of Directors. It was established to assist in carrying out the University of Louisville's mission through acquiring, maintaining, improving, leveraging, managing, leasing, and conveying real and personal property. Two projects have been authorized and are under construction – 220 South Preston, LLC and Campus Three, LLC.

220 South Preston, LLC is a limited liability corporation formed in October 2014. The purpose of this company is to own, lease, develop, operate, market, and manage a six (6) story parking garage containing 825 parking spaces.

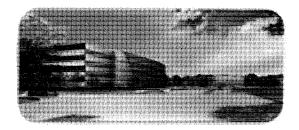


Rendering of JD Nichols Garage

Construction began in early 2015 and is expected to have a completion date of October 2015. Its members are NTS Realty

Holdings Limited Partnership (20%) and ULREF (80%). The garage is the next step in a comprehensive plan to develop the J.D. Nicholas Campus which is intended as a hub for beginning businesses and a variety of research.

Campus Three, LLC is a joint venture entity which owns 500 North Hurstbourne Parkway. Its members are NTS Realty Holdings Limited Partnership (49%) and ULREF (51%). When complete, 500 North will be a state-of-the-art, leadingedge, 120,000 square foot office building; it is currently under construction and scheduled to open in the summer of 2016. 500 North is the third building being developed on the ShelbyHurst Research and Office Park and is being developed to receive LEED certification. This building, like its sister buildings, 600 and 700 North, will continue to set the standard for modern office space in Louisville.



Rendering of 500 North at ShelbyHurst



CORPORATE VENTURE INVESTING

Through partnerships in the business community the Foundation strengthens the University's financial position while growing institutional standards. These alliances affect positive change in both the community and people's lives, and create breakthroughs that enhance the region and spur economic growth.

While new buildings are tangible examples of success and expansion on campus, the real catalysts of progress are the innovators and companies housed within those structures. The Foundation has invested in several start-up companies that are direct results of cutting-edge research enabling the University to become partners in several commercial ventures.

These new companies have created well-paying jobs for Kentucky and economic opportunity for our city.

Nucleus: Kentucky's Life Sciences and Innovation Center, LLC was formed in February 2008 under the name Nucleus Healthcare, LLC. Its purpose is to integrate University resources, including life sciences, with those of the region. The

Foundation is the sole member of Nucleus and UHI is the manager.

Nucleus was created primarily to help grow the science-, research-, and technology-based companies in our community by providing training and support services on the J.D. Nichols Campus.



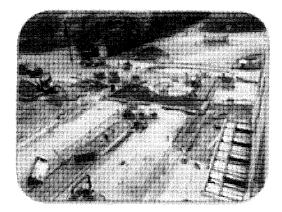
South Ariel View of Belknap Engineering and Science Park

Belknap Engineering and Science Park

is being constructed on a 39-acre tract bordering the J.B. Speed School of Engineering. The first building planned is a 225,000 square foot structure to house the Institute of Product Realization and Innovation. This Institute will conduct research in additive manufacturing and logistics, renewable energy, and analytics and computer science. The facility may also include Launchpad and Microfactory components consisting of staff, 3D printing, and equipment dedicated to



support industry in the development of new products and processes.

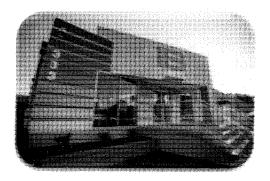


Roadway and access improvements at Floyd and Warnock Sts.

To facilitate better access into and out of the research park, the Foundation has committed \$10.7 million in matching dollars to assist the University in securing \$47.3 million in allocations and grants from the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet to improve and provide infrastructure and roadways at the Belknap Campus and Research Park.

FirstBuild Micro-Factory opened in July 2014 on East Brandeis Avenue on the University of Louisville Belknap Campus. In collaboration with General Electric (GE) this factory will serve as an advanced manufacturing hub where students can conduct research while receiving practical training on the latest additive

manufacturing techniques and technologies in a micro-factory setting. The micro-factory will focus on the future of cooking as its first set of projects. In partnership with Local Motors, the factory will create a new model for the manufacturing industry, providing a platform for a global community of innovators to prototype, iterate, and refine existing GE products, as well as develop new designs. Local community members will be encouraged to work alongside FirstBuild employees to bring these designs to life within the community.



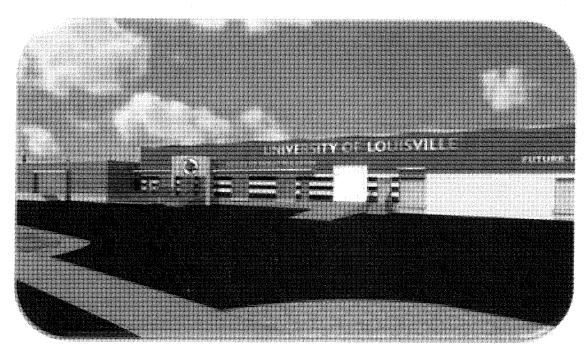
Engineering Garage (EG), located adjacent to the FirstBuild Micro-Factory, serves students by providing classroom space, advanced manufacturing equipment, and engineers to assist in learning, share ideas and concepts, and create working prototypes. It extends outreach to regional schools from the elementary level through



high school to stimulate learning for engineering and support science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) education.

UL Additive Manufacturing
Competency Center (AMCC) is a
partnership between the Institute for
Product Realization (wholly-owned by the
Foundation) and UL (Underwriter's

Laboratories) located next to the
Engineering Garage. AMCC offers
advanced training to engineering
professionals in methods and technologies
related to additive manufacturing and
three-dimensional printing. Students
receive hands-on experience in design,
materials, and manufacturing using stateof-the art equipment.



Proposed design for the new Institute for Product Realization



ENDOWMENT FUNDS

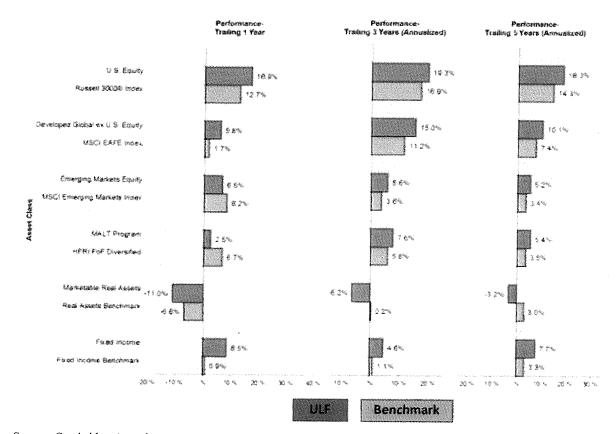
Endowment funds within the Foundation consist of donor-restricted gifts and board-designated programs established from unrestricted gifts. Both types of funds are invested in a combined pool with each endowment realizing returns as a

percentage of the total pool.

a one, three, and five year basis.

The Foundation's investments are allocated to various investment asset classes determined by goals, risk tolerance, and investment horizons. The chart below shows the Foundation's performance by asset class compared to its benchmarks on

Asset Class Performance as of April 30, 2015



Source: Cambridge Associates

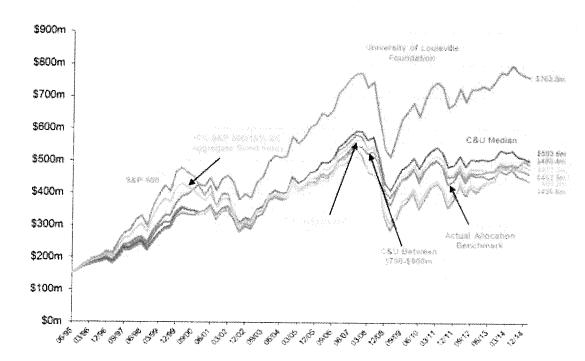




In 1995, following a Foundation Board of Directors' decision, the asset allocation for the endowment pool was changed from the 'traditional' model of a 60/40 mix of stocks and bonds, respectively, to a more diversified model including all asset classes, as illustrated on the previous page. This change in portfolio management

resulted in the endowment pool investment performance that exceeds the returns of its peers and the S&P 500. The following graph illustrates the Foundation's success in realizing approximately \$259.4 million in additional returns when compared to its benchmarks and peers.

Total Return Analysis ¹ July 1, 1995 – March 31, 2015



¹ Please note this analysis is for ULF Total Assets, which is different from ULF Total Pool. ULF Total Assets includes ULF Total Pool as well as the Unitrust Equity, the Mohr Endowment, and the UHI Line of Credit.

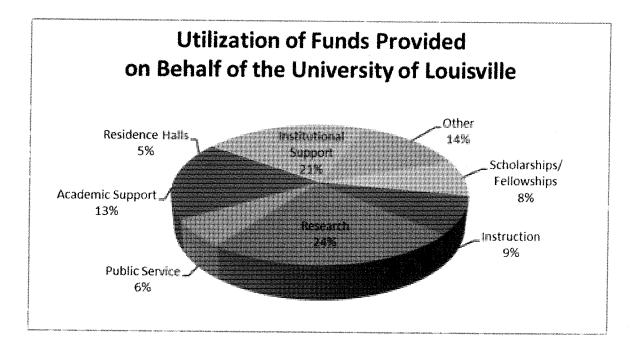
Source: Cambridge Associates

² The Colleges & Universities Between \$700-\$900m median is based on an average of 13 institutions over time.



The Foundation's vision is to support the University of Louisville in achieving the goal of becoming a preeminent metropolitan research university recognized for advancing the intellectual, social, and economic development of our community and its citizens while placing

the University among the top tier of its peer universities across the nation. During FY 2014, the University expended \$112.8 million of funds provided by the Foundation. The chart below depicts the areas where the University utilized these funds.

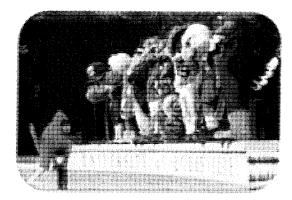




Entrance to Belknap Campus at Third Street and Eastern Parkway



The 2014 NACUBO-Commonfund Study of Endowment Results ranks the Foundation's total endowment pool 103rd in the nation and 6th among other public institutions in the Atlantic Coast Conference (ACC). The table below shows the endowment value of all ACC member institutions, both private and public.



The Louisville Cardinal joins other ACC mascots

National Rank	Public Institutions	FY2014 Endowment Value (\$000)	FY2013 Endowment Value (S000)	Percent Change
18	University of Virgina	5,945,952	5.166,660	15.1° a
15	University of Prisburgh	3,492,839	2.9*5.596	1." 4° e
32	UNC at Chapel Hill and Foundations	2.695.663	2.381,151	13.2%
45	Georgia Institute of Technology & Foundations	1.889.014	1.714.876	10.2%
102	NC State University and Related Foundations	885.055	769,404	15.0%
103	University of Louist the Foundation **	876,825	788,529	11.2%
115	Vrgnus Tech Foundation	796,437	660,340	20.6%
150	Florida State University Foundation	624557	<48,09 \$	[# i)** 6
151	Clemson Craversny and Foundation	623,262	\$28,697	17.500
	Private Institutions		der 1983 – 1944 – Etalo Lindo aldrida de la comprese per estallita que la comprese per estallita que la compre La comprese de la comprese della comprese de la comprese della comprese del	alle contrary of the electric contrary of the contrary of the electric contrary of the contrar
12	University of Notice Danie	8.039,756	6.856.301	17.3%
15	Duke University	7036,776	6,040,973	16.5%
5.4	Trustees of Boston College	2.131.400	1.809,200	[7.8°+
62	Wake Forest University	1,148,026	1 061.639	8,1%
79	Syractise Universey	1,183244	1053.214	12 70%

^{*}The percentage represents the change in the market value of an endowment from FY 2013 to FY 2014, not the investment rate of return.

^{**}Total assets \$1,113,113,000 at June 30, 2014.



Endowment Budgets by Unit

An historical analysis of total budgeted endowment spending policy and estimated carryover balances is shown in the chart below.

Endowment Budget by Unit Historical Analysis					
34			14 Year Ch	nange	
_	FY 2001-02	FY 2015-16	Amount	Percent	
College of Arts & Sciences	1,839,839	7,589,732	5,749,893	312.5%	
College of Business	1,909,184	8,941,748	7,032,564	368.4%	
School of Dentistry	55,089	1,014,781	959,692	1742.1%	
College of Education & Human Development	435,861	1,985,180	1,549,319	355.5%	
School of Interdisciplinary and Graduate Studies	18,218	1,100	(17,118)	-94.0%	
Kent School of Social Work	67,543	158,939	91,396	135.3%	
Brandeis School of Law	1,048,419	2,117,332	1,068,913	102.0%	
University Libraries	606,000	1,468,641	862,641	142.4%	
School of Medicine	16,950,684	39,777,554	22,826,870	134.7%	
School of Music	589,490	1,711,146	1,121,656	190.3%	
School of Nursing	60,894	307,489	246,595	405.0%	
School of Public Health & Information Sciences	0	7,128	7,128	N/A	
J. B. Speed School of Engineering	1,346,369	9,638,569	8,292,200	615.9%	
University President	26,554	3,338,105	3,311,551	12471.0%	
University Provost	108,372	2,865,837	2,757,465	2544.4%	
Executive Vice President for Research and Innovation	0	27,673	27,673	N/A	
Student Financial Aid	0	2,123,969	2,123,969	N/A	
Uof L Foundation	0	135,542	135,542	N/A	
Sr Vice President for Finance and Administration	0	215,350	215,350	N/A	
Vice President for Student Affairs	1,404,616	89,142	(1,315,474)	-93.7%	
Vice President for University Advancement	129,890	753,164	623,274	479.8%	
Vice President Information Technology	35,657	0	(35,657)	N/A	
Athletics	1,703	0	(1,703)	N/A	
Total	26,634,382	84,268,121	57,633,739	216.4%	



Annual Spending Policy

The annual spending rate is determined by the Board of Directors of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Currently, the annual spending policy rate is 5.5% of the three-year moving average of the market values of the endowment using the three previous calendar year-ends as recorded each December 31st. This spending rate policy is re-evaluated on an annual basis. The principal of an endowment fund must be invested for a full calendar-year prior to any funds being allocated based on this annual spending policy.

annual spending rate of 1.5% is calculated on the same three-year moving average of the market values of the combined endowment as of the three previous calendar year-ends as recorded each December 31st. The additional allocation of funds is used for overall fund-raising efforts of the Foundation and is administered by the University's Vice President for University Advancement. These funds are budgeted annually as approved by the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors.

The Foundation Board of Directors also approved an allocation of funds from the combined endowment in the amount of an additional .48% (48 basis points) of the three-year moving average of the combined endowment market value. These funds are allocated to the President of the Foundation to support high-strategic initiatives and program enrichment, including fund-raising activities.

Annual Spending Reinvestment Policy

The Foundation expects academic and support units who receive endowment funds to expend or encumber these funds in the fiscal year they are allocated. Unexpended annual spending policy allocation carryover balances greater than \$1,000 will be re-invested into the principal of the individual endowment. A rolling schedule will be used to re-invest 20% over a five-year period beginning FY 2015 with all remaining balances reinvested in year six. A 2% fee is assessed from the reinvestment for administrative expenses. An exception may be requested allowing for a portion of these unexpended carryover funds to be retained by the unit, provided there is justification to retain unspent funds.



Underwater Endowments

when the most recent December 31st market value (MV) is less than the historic dollar value, or "book value" of the endowment. The Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA), as adopted by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, allows withdrawing money from underwater endowments under certain conditions and with restrictions. Therefore, the following special spending rate calculations apply to any endowment whose market value of the annual spending rate calculation year falls below its book value, as defined by the

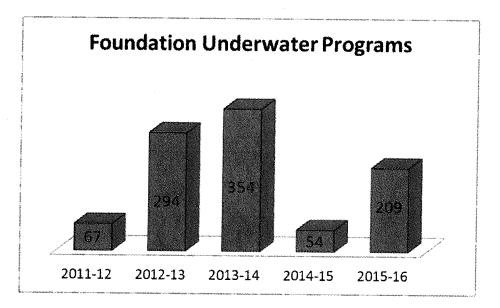
Board of Directors resolution and in the absence of any donor restrictions or directives to the contrary.

- The Underwater percentage will be determined by dividing the individual endowment program's December 31st market value by its established book value.
- 2. No spending shall be authorized for any endowment with an underwater percentage equal to or less than 80%.
- 3. For endowments with an underwater percentage between 80% and 99%, the authorized spending amount will be pro-rated based on the following rate table.

Underwater Percentage	Pro-rated Percentage	Underwater Percentage	Pro-rated Percentage
99	95	89	45
98	90	88	40
97	85	87	35
96	80	86	30
95	75	85	25
94	70	84	20
93	65	83	15
92	60	82	10
91	55	81	5
90	50	80	0



An historical analysis of underwater Foundation endowment programs is illustrated in the chart below.



Endowment Funds Held Outside and Not Managed by the University of Louisville Foundation Inc.

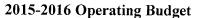
The University of Louisville Trust is a separate combined investment pool held at PNC Bank consisting of nine (9) individually-identified endowments, designated for separate and distinct investment strategies as stipulated by the donors. The annual spending policy for these endowments is based on their combined pool.

The Trust has an annual spending policy similar to the Foundation, 5.5% of the

three-year moving average of the total University of Louisville Trust investment pool. The Foundation calculates the spending policy allocation each year, applies any income distributed during the previous fiscal year, and transfers those amounts from PNC to fund the annual spending policy allocation.

There may be other separately-held endowments managed by outside financial institutions. In these cases, the Foundation receives only the income earned each year, typically distributed on a quarterly basis.

This income allocation, or budget, is added





to each program at the time it is received.

Due to the special nature of these endowments, there is no annual calculated spending policy allocation.

OTHER FUNDING

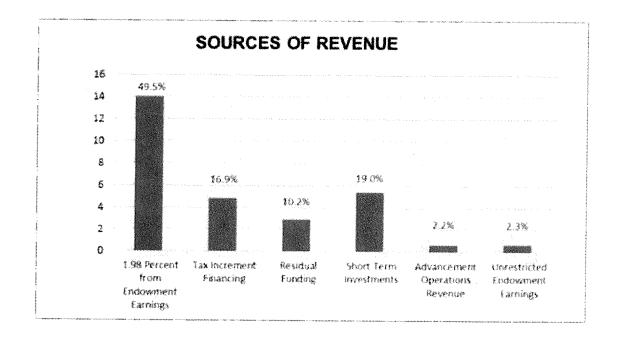
Background

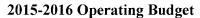
This portion of the Foundation Budget is used by the President to support four specific initiatives: University fundraising, University support, business operations of the Foundation, and other activities, such as academic program enhancement and various strategic initiatives. The Office of the President, in conjunction with the

Office of Foundation Financial Affairs, is responsible for developing the proposed budgets for these activities in concert with the respective colleges, schools, and divisions.

Revenue

The sources of funds for this portion of the Foundation budget consist of six items:
1.98% of the distribution of endowment earnings, tax increment financing, residual funding, interest earnings on short-term investments, unrestricted endowment earnings, and University Advancement operations revenue. The following graph depicts these sources of revenue.







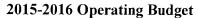
The largest source of funds in this category is a 1.98% calculation of the three-year moving average of the market values of the endowment using the three previous calendar year-ends as recorded each December 31st. These funds represent \$14.0 million and are primarily earmarked for the University's fundraising operations, Presidential Advancement Initiatives, the Office of Communications and Marketing, and Government Relations. The Foundation's short-term investments, comprised of the seven investment programs listed below, are projected to

provide \$5,372,898 during this fiscal year. Earnings on unrestricted endowments are estimated to be \$639,404, as shown in the table below.

Other University Advancement operations revenue consists of two items: Alumni Operations Revenue and University Advancement Annual Fund Fee. Alumni Operations Revenue is generated by sponsorships and through providing event planning services. The University Advancement Annual Fund Fee is a 10% administrative fee that is charged to all annual fund gifts.

Short-term Investr	ner	its
Program Name		Estimated Earnings Income
Vanguard Funds	\$	4,500,000
Louisville Community Dev Bank CD		1,378
NAM Fixed Income		650,000
FDN Cash Consolidation		45,000
LMCDC Thomas Property Mortgage		110,020
ULAA Bond Guarantee Fee		35,000
Blakley Loan		31,500
Total	\$	5,372,898

Unrestricted Endowment	300	igets
Endowment Name	E	lculated arnings 2015-16
Belle Thomas Pirtle Memorial Fund		7,659
Marion S. D. Belknap Estate		18,345
Fred C. Koster Estate Fund		17,039
C.R. Gardiner Fund		99,176
Mary M. Stevenson Fund		38,035
Ford Foundation Basic Salary Grant		153,375
President's Reserve Fund		207,598
KY Seed Fund		2,869
Samuel Swope President's Fund		52,309
Sue F. McGowan Endowment Fund *		34,000
O.H. Irvine Fund *		9,000
TOTAL .	\$	639,404
* Endowments held outside the University estimated	July 1	balance





This fee is based on gift revenue received in the prior fiscal year and covers a portion of the fundraising and administrative costs associated with Advancement activities. Funding from these sources are \$330 thousand and \$280 thousand, respectively.

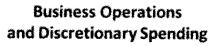
Expenditures

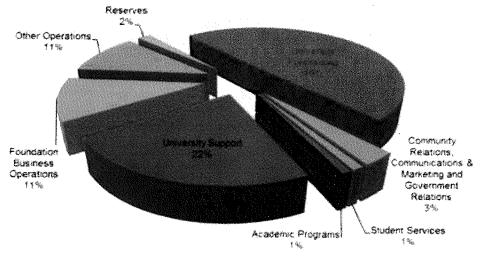
Based on the projected revenues detailed on the preceding pages, the recommended expenditure budget was developed by the University President, in conjunction with the Office of Foundation Financial Affairs, for the Foundation Board of Directors' consideration. The FY 2015-16 recommended expenditure budget consists of ongoing programs funded on a year-to-year basis. Expenditures in the unrestricted budget cover a wide spectrum of programs that positively impact the University community as well as the entire Louisville Metro area. This table depicts the FY 2015-16 proposed expenditure budget and historical summary.

FUNDRAISING, BUSINESS OPERATIONS, AND OTHER PROGRAM INITIATIVES BUDGET SUMMARY					
	FY 2011-12	FY 2012-13	FY 2013-14	FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16
FUNDRAISING AND PROGRAM INITIATIVES					
University Fundraising	9,782,713	10,201,736	9,104,448	10,025,106	10,440,402
Presidential Initiatives & Scholarships	3,213,600	3,307,695	2,289,218	2,492,376	3,568,879
Community Relations, Communications &					
Marketing and Government Relations	425,100	170,100	851,129	845,195	845,195
Student Services	245,617	270,032	269,141	274,673	281,075
Academic Programs	250,000	250,000	249,419	249,419	249,419
Subtotal	13,917,030	14,199,563	12,763,355	13,886,769	15,384,970
FOUNDATION BUSINESS OPERATIONS	1,366,666	1,476,737	1,943,008	2,480,609	3,035,327
OTHER OPERATIONS	72,100	72,100	3,074,100	1,424,100	3,060,100
UNIVERSITY SUPPORT			2,000,000	4,100,000	6,300,000
RESERVES	1,689,252	1,790,340	1,589,006	1,485,258	541,650
TOTAL BUDGET	17,045,048	17,538,740	21,369,469	23,376,736	28,322,047



The following chart depicts these expenditures.





The following chart shows the summary of both revenue and expenditures for FY 2016 and denotes the changes from FY 2015.

Fundraising, Business Operations, and Other Program Initiatives								
Summary of Revenue and Expenditures								
	FY 2014-15	FY 2015-16	Change					
_	Budget	Budget	Amount	Percent				
REVENUE								
1.98 Percent from Endowment Earnings	13,461,538	14,009,728	548,190	4.1%				
Residual Funding	2,442,766	2,890,017	447,251	18.3%				
Short-Term Investments	1,386,520	5,372,898	3,986,378	287.5%				
Tax Increment Financing	4,902,000	4,800,000	(102,000)	-2.1%				
Advancement Operations Revenue	610,000	610,000	-	-				
Unrestricted Endowment Earnings	573,912	639,404	65,492	11.4%				
Total Revenue	23,376,736	28,322,047	4,945,311	21.2%				
EXPENDITURES								
University Fundraising	12,517,482	14,009,281	1,491,799	11.9%				
Community Relations, Communications &	• •		, - ,					
Marketing and Government Relations	845,195	845,195	-	_				
Student Services	274,673	281,075	6,402	2.3%				
Academic Programs	249,419	249,419	-	-				
Foundation Business Operations	2,480,609	3,035,327	554,7 1 8	22.4%				
University Support	4,100,000	6,300,000	2,200,000	53.7%				
Other Operations	1,424,100	3,060,100	1,636,000	114.9%				
Reserves	1,485,258	541,650	(943,608)	-63.5%				
Total Expenditures	23,376,736	28,322,047	4,945,311	21.2%				

BOARD OF DIRECTORS - UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. 2015-16

Dr. Laurence Benz PT Development, LLC

Term expires: June 30, 2017

Mr. Jonathan Blue

Term expires: June 30, 2016

Mr. Ulysses L. Bridgeman, Jr. TREASURER

Term expires: June 30, 2018

Mr. Chuck Denny

Term expires: June 30, 2016

Dr. Salem George

Term expires: June 30, 2017

Ms. Joyce Hagen VICE CHAIR Term expires: June 30, 2018

Ms. Margaret Handmaker

Term expires: June 30, 2018

Robert Curtis Hughes, M.D. CHAIRMAN

Term expires: June 30, 2017

Judge Rebecca Jackson

Term expires: June 30, 2016

Dr. Mark Lynn

Term expires: June 30, 2018

Mr. Frank Minnifield

Term expires: June 30, 2016

Ms. Brucie Moore

Term expires June 30, 2018

Dr. James Ramsey PRESIDENT

Dr. William Selvidge

Term Expires: June 30, 2016

Mr. Frank Weisberg SECRETARY Term Expires: June 30, 2016

FILED JEFF. CO., KY.

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

JUL 27 1992

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INBY

Rebecca Jackson, Clerk

Pursuant to the provisions of KRS 273.263 and KRS 273.267, UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC., a Kentucky nonprofit corporation without members (the "Corporation"), hereby adopts the following Articles of Amendment to its Articles of Incorporation:

FIRST:

The name of the Corporation is University of Louisville Foundation. Inc.

SECOND:

The Corporation's Articles of Incorporation are amended as follows: Article VII, relating to selection of a member of the University of Louis-ville Board of Overseers as a director of the Corporation, is repealed in its entirety and Article VIII, pertaining to indemnification of directors, officers and agents of the Corporation, is redesignated as Article VII.

THIRD:

The Corporation has no members. The amendment was adopted by the Corporation's board of directors at a meeting held in accordance with the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws on June 22, 1992. The amendment received the vote of a majority of the directors of the Corporation.

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

By:

I men 1 morse

Henry Wagner Chairman, Board of Directors

Attest:

Karen R. Howe

Assistant Secretary

This instrument was prepared by:

Daniel L. Waddell

Greenebaum Doll & McDonald 3300 First National Tower Louisville, Kentucky 40202 (502) 589-4200 Jul 14 9 24 M 192

BOH BASBAGE
SECKSTARY OF STATE
COMM. OF KENTLOW

BY DEATH OF STATE

COMM. OF KENTLOW

SECKSTARY OF STATE

COMM. OF KENTLOW

SECKSTARY

SE

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of KRS 273.263 and KRS 273.267, the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., a Kentucky nonstock, not for profit corporation without members (the "Corporation") hereby adopts the following Articles of Amendment to its Articles of Incorporation:

FIRST: CKY SECOND: RECEIVED AND FILED SHENER FIRE OF COMMISSION OF ST. IN 8.25 AMOUNT

ţ*.

The name of the Corporation is University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

The Corporation's Articles of Incorporation were amended by the addition of Article VIII by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors of the Corporation on January 26, 1989, at a meeting held pursuant to the By-laws of the Corporation as provided in the Kentucky Nonprofit Corporation Act.

Article VIII of the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation shall read as follows:

ARTICLE VIII

Indemnification of directors, officers, and agents of the Corporation may be as provided for in the By-Laws effective upon filing of this Article with the Secretary of State; provided, however, such indemnification is not otherwise in conflict with the provisions of Article II of these Articles of Incorporation, and shall not limit liability for (a) any transaction in which a director's personal financial interest is in conflict with the financial interest of the Corporation; (b) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct, or are known to the director to be a violation of law; or (c) or for any transaction from which the director derives an improper personal benefit.

> Donald C. Swain, President Board of Directors University of Louisville

Foundation, Inc.

Karen R. Howe

Assistant Secretary Board of Directors

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

0504S

ORIGINAL COPY
FILED AND RECORDED
SECRETARY OF STATE OF MENTICRY

ŁUĻ 0 1 1983,

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

SECREMEN OF STATE

Pursuant to the provisions of KRS 273.263 and KRS 273.267, the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., a Kentucky non-stock, not for profit corporation without members (the "Corporation") hereby adopts the following Articles of Amendment to its Articles of Incorporation:

FIRST:

The name of the Corporation is . University of Louisville Foundation,

SECOND:

Article V of the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation was amended by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors of the Corporation on April 25, 1983 at a meeting held pursuant to the By-laws of the Corporation as provided in the Kentucky Nonprofit Corporation Act.

THIRD:

Article V of the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, including the amendment, shall read as follows:

ARTICLE V

- 1. The affairs of the Foundation shall be conducted by a board of directors and by the officers hereinafter referred to and provided for.
- 2. The board of directors shall consist of not less than three (3) persons and of such number in addition thereto as may result from the procedures for appointment contained in the Foundation's By-laws.
- 3. The annual meetings of the Foundation's directors shall be held at such time and place as the Foundation's by-laws may specify.

	A PARAMETER AND THE PARAMETER		
	Manufacture and the department of the second		
any ilayonina di digita di			

- 4. The duties and powers of the board of directors of the Foundation, except as herein otherwise provided, shall be such as are usually incident to similar boards of directors and, in addition, shall include such further duties and powers as may be conferred upon said board of directors by law or by amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of the Foundation, or by its by-laws, or by appropriate corporate resolution.
- conducted by a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, each of whom shall be a director unless the by-laws of the corporation shall provide otherwise, and by such other officers and assistant officers as may be deemed necessary. Every director shall be eligible to be elected or appointed to any office of the Corporation. Each person elected to an office shall hold his office for a term of one year and until his successor shall have been elected, shall have qualified and shall have accepted office. Each person appointed to an office shall hold his office for the term of his appointment or at the pleasure of those having the power to appoint him, or as may be provided in the by-laws of the corporation, or in the terms of his appointment.
- 6. Any two of the offices of vice president, secretary and treasurer may be combined in one individual.
- 7. The powers and duties of the officers of the corporation shall be those usually pertinent thereto except as the by-laws may otherwise provide.
- 8. The board of directors of the Corporation by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the directors in office at such time, may adopt, alter, amend or repeal by-laws, or adopt new by-laws. The by-laws may contain any provisions for the regulation and management of the affairs of the Corporation not inconsistent with law or the Articles of Incorporation.

Monald C. Swain
President

Karen R. Mudd

Assistant Secretary

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

ORIGINAL COPY
FILED
SECRETARY OF STATE OF KEHTUCKY
FRINKARH, MEHTUCKY

MAY 14 1979

404 (Le

WITNESSETH:

That the undersigned President and Secretary of the Board of Directors of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of Kentucky, do hereby certify that at a Special Meeting of the Board of Directors held on April 23, 1979, at which a quorum was present, a resolution was passed upon the vote of at least a majority of the directors in office to amend ARTICLE V, Sections 5 and 7 of the Articles of Incorporation to read as follows:

ARTICLE V

5. The directors of the Foundation first referred to herein (those persons who are now trustees of the University of Louisville and who do not refuse to act as such directors) are hereinafter referred to as the "individual directors", and those persons secondly referred to herein who will be members of the board of trustees of the University of Louisville after its entry into the State system of public education, and their successors in office are hereinafter referred to as "ex officio directors." The ex officio directors shall include also those administrative officers of the University who are its President, its Executive Vice President, its Vice President for Financial Affairs, its Vice President for University Relations, and the Chair of its Staff Senate. The term of each such officer as an ex officio director shall end upon the termination of employment or office as such administrative officer of the University.

7. Each ex officio director serving as a result of membership on the board of trustees of the University of Louisville shall have a term of office which shall begin when the trusteeship of the University of Louisville begins and which shall end when the trusteeship shall terminate.

FILED IN OFFICE

MAY 23 1979 J

BREMER CHRLER, Clerk BY_____D.C.

James Grier Miller
President

Shirley Witten
Secretary

State of Kentucky County of Jefferson)

of Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day not sworn to before me this 20th day the sworn and the sworn and the sworn to before me this 20th day day not sworn and the sworn to before me this 20th day day not sworn to before me this 20th day day not sworn to before me this 20th day day not sworn to before me this 20th day day not sworn to before me this 20th day day not sworn to before me this 20th day not sworn to be sworn to be

My commission expires:

Notary Public, State at Large Kentucky

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY:

Robert J. Morrison
Assistant University Counsel
University of Louisville
Louisville, Kentucky 40292

(502) 588-6981

STATE OF KENTUCKY) COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of house, 1979 by James Grier Miller and Shirley Witten, of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., to be their act and deed.

My commission expires Moriantil 13 1982.

ORIGINAL COPY
FILED AND RECORDED
SECRETARY OF STATE OF RENTUCKY

AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

JUL 1 5 1976

WITNESSETH:

STATE OF KENTUCKY)
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

me

That the undersigned being the Chairman and Secretary of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., a corporate organization under the laws of the State of Kentucky, do hereby certify that a called meeting of the Board of Directors, with proper notice, was held on Belknap Campus, University of Louisville, Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky on May 17, 1976, with a quorum being present; and a resolution was passed to amend the Articles of Incorporation as follows:

RTICLE VII

Beginning July 1, 1976, a member of the University of Louisville Board of Overseers shall be a director of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.; such director to be selected by the Board of Overseers for a one year term, such one year term shall not preclude reelection to the Foundation.

Chairman		
/):	roll L. Witten	17.
Secretar		

Subscribed and sworn to before me by Woodford R. Porter, Chairman, and Mrs. Carroll L. Witten, Secretary, of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. to be their act and deed.

My Commission expires: 31 1	<u> </u>
Dated this 14 hiday of	, 1976.
THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY:	reture 11: 77
Edwin W. Paul, Legal Affairs Officer University of Louisville Louisville, Kentucky 40208	Notary Public, State-at-Large, Kentucky

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

- A. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 137 of the Acts of 1845-46 of the Laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, which Act was approved February 7, 1846, and became effective March 15, 1846, University of Louisville was created, and now is, a body politic and corporate in law; its Charter has since been amended from time to time in the manner and form provided by law; it has accepted the provisions of the present Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and since its creation has been, and now is, such a corporation, and has continuously performed, and is now performing, the purposes provided for in, and contemplated by, its Articles of Incorporation, as amended; and
- B. The 1970 General Assembly of the Commonwealth of
 Kentucky adopted Senate Bill No. 117, which became law by reason of
 the signature of the Governor of said Commonwealth, affixed thereto
 on the ______ day of _______ 1970, and which will
 become effective July 1, 1970; and
- C. Upon its acceptance of the provisions of Senate Bill No. 117

 and its taking the actions therein provided for that purpose, University

 of Louisville will become a State institution as provided in said Act and

 a member of the State system of higher education; and

.

- D. University of Louisville, as Trustee, now holds certain property, real, personal and mixed, upon the trusts, terms and conditions of various instruments of writing, and also holds as Trustee other such property, all of which property so held in said fiducial capacities it holds for the use and benefit of University of Louisville pursuant to applicable law and to the terms of the various donations and instruments of trust pursuant to which it received said intangible personal property; and
- E. In other properties (some of which others hold in fiducial capacities), University of Louisville has various legal or equitable estates and beneficial interests.
- after named and referred to, that, after the University of Louisville shall have become a State institution and a member of the State system of higher education in accordance with Senate Bill No. 117 of the 1970 General Assembly of Kentucky, the properties and interests in property referred to in Paragraphs D and E above continue to be held for the use and benefit of the University of Louisville; that it continue to have its present beneficial estates and interests therein, and that said property and interests so held be used, and administered for the use and benefit of the University, in the same manner and under the same restrictions or freedom from restrictions as the case may be, as imposed by, or omitted from, the original gift or grant.

NOW, THEREFORE, consistent with the provisions of Section 3, Subsection (d), and of Section 8 of Senate Bill No. 117 of the Acts of the

1970 General Assembly of Kentucky, and in furtherance and performance of the purposes for which such trusts were formed and such estates were granted, we, University of Louisville, a body politic and corporate, and the undersigned persons, each of whom is a citizen and resident of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, a natural person over the age of eighteen years, and a Trustee of the University of Louisville, associate to form a corporation under and pursuant to the provisions of Kentucky Revised Statutes, Sections 273.161 to 273.990, both inclusive, and for that purpose adopt the following Articles of Incorporation:

ARTICLE I

The name of the corporation is UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC., and it is herein sometimes referred to as either the "Foundation" or the "Corporation."

ARTICLE II

The corporation shall have perpetual duration.

ARTICLE III

Any other provisions of these Articles of Incorporation to the contrary notwithstanding, the Foundation shall not have any purpose or object, nor have or exercise any power, nor engage in any activity which in any way contravenes or is in conflict with the provisions of Paragraphs 1, 2, or 3 of Article III of these Articles of Incorporation.

1. The Corporation shall conduct and carry on its work,

not for profit but, exclusively, for the charitable and educational purposes of the University of Louisville, a body politic and corporate, in such manner that no part of the Corporation's income or property shall inure to the private profit of any donor, member, trustee, or individual having a personal or private interest in the activities of the Corporation, and in such manner that it shall not [i] directly or indirectly engage in propaganda, [ii] in any wise attempt to influence legislation, or [iii] participate or intervene in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office.

- 2. The Corporation shall distribute its income for each taxable year at such time and in such manner as not to subject the Corporation to the tax under Section 4942 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 3. The Corporation shall not engage in any act of self-dealing [as defined in Section 4941(d) of said Code], retain any excess business holdings [as defined in Section 4943(c) of said Code], make any investments in such manner as to subject the Corporation to tax under Section 4944 of said Code, or make any taxable expenditures [as defined in Section 4945(d) of said Code].
- 4. Subject to the limitations above stated in this Article III, the purposes for which the corporation is organized and its objects are:
- (a) To promote all educational, scientific, and literary efforts and enterprises by initiating, encouraging, and aiding scientific investigations, research, and humanitarian studies in connection with the University of Louisville in all its branches and departments; to encourage and aid in the education and training of persons for the conduct

of such investigations, research, and study; to furnish means, methods, and agencies by which such investigations, research, and study may be conducted; to assist in the dissemination of knowledge by aiding the establishment of professorships and other staff positions; to establish fellowships, scholarships, publications, lectures, and other means to make the benefits of investigation, research, and study available to the public, and to do all other acts reasonably designed to promote the public welfare.

- (b) To organize, foster, promote, assist, and conduct such other charitable and educational enterprises, movements, activities, and institutions at and in connection with the University of Louisville as from time to time may be determined, selected, or decided upon by the Corporation's Board of Directors.
- (c) In connection with the operation of the University of Louisville, to do such acts as are calculated to foster charitable, benevolent, electrosynary, educational, civic, patriotic, literary, cultural, and scientific activities and enterprises of said University.
- (d) To establish and maintain, or to assist in establishing and maintaining, at or in connection with the University of Louisville scholarships, professorships, and other staff positions to aid in the acquisition and dissemination of knowledge and to make gifts to or to enter into agreements and contracts with other corporations, organizations, institutions or persons for such purposes and to pay the necessary and appropriate expense therefor.
 - 5. Except to the extent prohibited by these Articles of

Incorporation, the Corporation shall have and may exercise those general powers set forth in Kentucky Revised Statutes, Section 273.171.

6. In case of dissolution of the Corporation, its surplus assets shall be distributed [as permitted by Kentucky Revised Statutes, Section 273.303(2)] to University of Louisville, or, if it not be in existence or otherwise competent to receive them, then as provided in Subsections (3), (4) and (5) of said Section 273.303.

ARTICLE IV

'Until otherwise changed, the principal office of the Foundation shall be at Belknap Campus, Louisville, Kentucky, and the name and address of its Resident Agent for service of process are Woodrow M. Strickler, Belknap Campus, Louisville, Kentucky.

ARTICLE V

- 1. The affiars of the Foundation shall be conducted by a board of directors and by the officers hereinafter referred to and provided for.
- 2. The board of directors shall consist of not less than three
 (3) persons and of such number in addition thereto as may result from the
 following procedures.
- 3. The first board of directors shall be those persons, hereinafter named, who, on the date of incorporation of the Foundation, are
 trustees of the University of Louisville, and who do not refuse to act as
 such directors. If any such trustee refuse to become such director, the
 directorship which he would have filled shall not come into existence.

- 4. From and after such time, if any, as the University of Louisville shall become a part of the State system of public education, as provided for and contemplated by Senate Bill No. 117 of the Acts of the 1970 General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, those persons who then become trustees of the University of Louisville, and their successor trustees, shall ex officio be directors of the Foundation.
- (those persons who are now trustees of the University of Louisville and who do not refuse to act as such directors) are hereinafter referred to as the "individual directors", and those persons secondly referred to herein who will be members of the board of trustees of the University of Louisville after its entry into the State system of public education, and their successors in office are hereinafter referred to as "ex officio directors." The ex officio directors shall include also those two administrative officers of the University who are its President and its Vice President for Financial Affairs. The term of each such officer as an ex officio director shall end upon the termination of his employment as such administrative officer of the University.
- 6. Each individual director shall hold his office for a period which shall end at the first to occur of his death, his resignation, or the date upon which his term of office as a trustee of the University of Louisville would have ended had not said University of Louisville become a member of the State system of public higher education by the terms of said Senate Bill No. 117, adopted by the 1970 General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. When such person's term

of office as an individual director of University of Louisville

Foundation, Inc., shall have so ended, such directorship shall cease
to exist, and no incumbent for it shall be elected.

- 7. Each ex officio director shall have a term of office which shall begin when he shall become a trustee of the University of Louisville and which shall end when his trusteeship shall terminate.
- 8. The individual directors and ex officio directors shall have equal voting rights upon all matters regardless of whether a particular ex officio director shall have voting rights as a member of the board of trustees of the University of Louisville. Each director shall have one vote upon all matters that come before the board of directors.
- 9. If any director at the same time shall be both an individual director of the Foundation and an ex officio director of the Foundation, his term of office as director shall continue for the longer period and the number of directors of the Foundation shall be diminished during the period of such duplication of tenure by one member for each such instance of duplication.
- 10. The annual meetings of the Foundation's directors shall be held at such time and place as the Foundation's by-laws may specify.
- 11. The duties and powers of the board of directors of the Foundation, except as herein otherwise provided, shall be such as are usually incident to similar boards of directors and, in addition, shall include such further duties and powers as may be conferred upon

said board of directors by law or by amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of the Foundation, or by its by-laws, or by appropriate corporate resolution.

- by a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, each of whom shall be a director unless the by-laws of the corporation shall provide otherwise, and by such other officers and assistant officers as may be deemed necessary. Every director, whether individual or ex officio, shall be eligible to be elected or appointed to any office of the Corporation. Each person elected to an office shall hold his office for a term of one year and until his successor shall have been elected, shall have qualified and shall have accepted office. Each person appointed to an office shall hold his office for the term of his appointment or at the pleasure of those having the power to appoint him, or as may be provided in the by-laws of the corporation, or in the terms of his appointment.
 - 13. Any two of the offices of vice president, secretary and treasurer may be combined in one individual.
- 14. The powers and duties of the officers of the corporation shall be those usually pertinent thereto except as the by-laws may otherwise provide.
- ative vote of two-thirds of the directors in office at such time, may adopt, alter, amend or repeal by-laws, or adopt new by-laws. The by-laws may contain any provisions for the regulation and management

of the affairs of the Corporation not inconsistent with law or the Articles of Incorporation.

ARTICLE VI

 The names and post office addresses of the persons who will serve as the first board of directors are:

Name	Address
Mr. Edwin G. Middleton	501 South Second Street Louisville, Kentucky, 40202
Mr. Baylor Landrum, Jr.	Vaughan & Landrum Starks Building Louisville, Kentucky, 40202
Mr. Samuel H. Klein	Bank of Louisville Broadway at Fifth Louisville, Kentucky, 40202
Mr. Woodford R. Porter	1300 West Chestnut Street Louisville, Kentucky, 40203
Mr. Eli H. Brown, III	231 South Fifth Street Louisville, Kentucky, 40202
Mrs. Carroll L. Witten	2331 Brookside Drive Louisville, Kentucky, 40205
Mr. Thruston B. Morton	416 West Jefferson Street Louisville, Kentucky, 40202

who are those persons who, consistent with the terms of Article V, Paragraph 3, hereof shall constitute the first board of directors of the Corporation and shall be its directors until the number of directors is augmented as provided in Article V, Paragraph 4, hereof. At such time as

University of Louisville shall become a part of the State system of public higher education pursuant to said Senate Bill No. 117, those persons who then become trustees of University of Louisville shall the reupon become directors of the Corporation as herein provided.

•

- 2. A quorum of the board of directors shall consist of the majority thereof. The act of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the board of directors unless a greater number is required by law, by these Articles of Incorporation, or by the by-laws.
- The board of directors by resolution adopted by a majority of the directors in office may designate or appoint one or more committees each of which shall consist of two or more directors, which committees, to the extent provided in such resolution or in the by-laws of the Corporation, shall have and may exercise all of the authority of the board of directors, but no such committee shall have the authority of the board of directors in reference to amending, altering, or repealing the by-laws; electing, altering or removing any member of that committee or any director or officer of the Corporation; amending the Articles of Incorporation, restating Articles of Incorporation; adopting a plan of merger, or adopting a plan of consolidation with another corporation; authorizing the sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of all or substantially all of the property and assets of the Corporation; authorizing the voluntary dissolution of the Corporation, or revoking proceedings therefor; adopting a plan for the distribution of the assets of Corporation; or amending, altering, or

ed energemen marki von piloto en	
es estimates and confirmation of the physical	
tides (particular tides et particular transport transpor	
e man en e mest estant bland ant ant angle place make anna sekan de de	

mborous programmes and an income of the state of the stat	
men ken HI billi likol makap pol ^{es} nin maranga an	
Medicanal address and security of the security	
el america canto di retes ellifette commette agricultici	
affiling famely staking a nassa statifatina tampa popolypectologic	
ed notes elle seismonen process dak mar Neigraups product aus alle William (1900), pokoleis kunomat	

provides that it shall not be amended, altered, or repealed by such committee. The designation and appointment of any such committee and the delegation thereto of authority shall not operate to relieve the board of directors or any individual director of any responsibility imposed upon it or him by law.

• •

- 4. Meetings of the board of directors, regular or special, may be held either within or without this State and upon such notice as the by-laws may prescribe. Attendance of a director at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such niceting, except when a director attending a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, or the purpose of any regular or special meeting of the board of directors, need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of such meeting.
- 5. Any officer elected or appointed may be removed by the persons authorized to elect or appoint him whenever in their judgment the best interests of the Corporation will be served thereby. The removal of an officer shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the officer so removed, but election or appointment of an officer or agent shall not of itself create contract rights.
- 6. The Corporation shall not have or issue shares of stock. No dividend shall be paid and no part of the income or profit of the Corporation shall be distributed to its directors or officers.

 The Corporat. n may pay compensation in a reasonable amount to its

recent control delical functions of			
is different common accession.			
oten eest kapalii (Kokansa)			
THE PARTY OF THE P			
urren e l'institut des principales de l'institut de l'inst			
months of particular and the			
* FARR PERTUNANT AND A			
ergen Michael menerale amount on en			
encommente es contracto de la			
hazanne e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			
* ** ** pri** mental deligibility			
Andreife transfer streams to a stock			
adedardanadad			
sterri dimentino negati sajan kandida			
i föriketti kentoki mutattungga			
oen samstammed mer			

directors or officers for services rendered, but its entire gain, profit, net earnings and property shall be devoted exclusively to the charitable and educational purposes set out in Article III hereof.

7. Any action required by Kentucky Revised Statutes, Sections 273.161 to 273.390, both inclusive, to be taken at a meeting of directors or, any action which may be taken at a meeting of directors, may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by all of the directors and such consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote and may be stated thereas in any articles or documents filed with the Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, under the statutes aforesaid.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Witness the signatures of the parties hereto this 2-6/ft day of 11/20.

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE.

SEAL

Ву_

Attest:

Edwin G. Middleton, Chairman

Board of Trustees of University of Louisville

Mrs. Carroll L. Witten, Secretar Board of Trustees of University of Louisville

Woodrow M. Strickler, President of University of Louisville

Daylor Family Must Athertan Samuel & Klein Thust Athertan STATE OF KENTUCKY)

SS
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State and County aforesaid, certify that on this day there appeared before me Edwin G. Middleton, Mrs. Carroll L. Witten and Woodrow M. Strickler, each personally known to me, who are respectively, Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees and President of the University of Louisville, a corporation, a party to the foregoing instrument of writing, and they and each of them acknowledged and delivered the foregoing instrument to be the act and deed of University of Louisville, and to be the act and deed of each of them as such officer of said University.

Edwin D'Widdleton, Baylor Landrum, gr. Samuel H Klein, Woodford & Porter Ele H. Brown III, Mrs Carroll L Witten, Threiston B Morton,

each personally known to me and each of whom is a Trustee of University of Louisville and each of them as a party to the foregoing instrument of writing acknowledged it to be his act and deed.

My notarial commission will expire August 1, 1170.

WITNESS my signature and notarial seal hereunto affixed this

2 Elk day of 11/124 . 1970

(Seal)

Notary Public Jefferson Codity, Kentucky

I. S. L. Greenebaum, of Greenebaum Grissom Doll Matthews & Boone, Kentucky Home Life Building, Louisville, Kentucky certify that I prepared the foregoing instrument.

AND RECORDED

MAY 28 1970

SECONARY OF STATE OF KENAME

	and resourced design of the second design of the se		
	The state of the s		
And			
rement incommon entrocum			
mantima managimpi daka			
Print Control (Control Control Control			
To be the state of			
emplimovičaviči usity custav			
Cultur john john jalen j			
dandolnisanidibanoa			
Mariemen president de la factorio			
(introduced in control (inter-			
enders des empressiblement in en			
ephonestern company (1974)			
ell teathern doord tell teach has			
the end with a word of the			
anda matura sensia sensia sensi			
construction and financial purpose (p.			
es chies era (sams lamples prijecis			
these effects effects epid galley.			

Form W-9

(Rev. December 2011)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Name (as shown on your income tax return) UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.			
. Rusinges name/disrogarded ontitues to the different form			
Check appropriate how for forteral town standings in			
E Oricon appropriate box for lederal lax classification:	_		
Individual/sole proprietor C Corporation S Corpo	oration Partnership Trust/	estate/	
D limited liability company Enter the terral liability company			[7] - ·
Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corpor	ration, S=S corporation, P=partnership)	>	Exempt payer
Other (see instructions)			
Other (see instructions) Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)	STATE UNIVERSITY		
CONTROLLER'S OFFICE - SERVICE COMPLEX BLDG	Req	uester's name and address	(optional)
City, state, and ZIP code	G.		
Orly, state, and ZIP code OLOUISVILLE, KY 40292			
List account number(s) here (optional)			
(optional)			
Part Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)			
nter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match to			
WYOLD DOLLARD WILLIAM IN THE PROPERTY OF THE REVOLUTION OF SACIONAL SACIONA	54 54 min 5 5 7 CC \$1	Social security number	H
siyon dilgil, sulg brodhelor, or distedemed entity ees the Dast Last	baiobloan an anna 6 F		
tities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not held to page 3.	ave a number, see How to get a		
. •			
te. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page mber to enter.	4 for guidelines on whose	Employer identification	n number
art II Certification			
der penalties of perjury, I certify that:			
The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification	n number (est ess usités : r		
no longer subject to backup withholding as a result of	manada a a da a da a a a a a a a a a a a		
no longer subject to backup withholding, and I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). rtification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have ause you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax arest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured areas on.	om backup withholding, or (b) I ha a failure to report all interest or div ve been notified by the IRS that you x return. For real estate transaction	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has u are currently subject to s, item 2 does not apply.	ne Internal Revenue s notified me that I ar backup withholding For mortgage
no longer subject to backup withholding, and I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). rtification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have assessed to the property of the	om backup withholding, or (b) I ha a failure to report all interest or div ve been notified by the IRS that you x return. For real estate transaction	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has u are currently subject to s, item 2 does not apply.	ne Internal Revenue s notified me that I ar backup withholding For mortgage
I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). rtification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have cause you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your taxerest pald, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancelled the result, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required tructions on page 4.	om backup withholding, or (b) I ha a failure to report all interest or div ve been notified by the IRS that you x return. For real estate transaction	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has u are currently subject to s, item 2 does not apply.	ne Internal Revenue s notified me that I ar backup withholding For mortgage
I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). rtification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have cause you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your taxerest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellaterally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not requirections on page 4.	rom backup withholding, or (b) I have a failure to report all interest or divided by the IRS that you are turn. For real estate transaction lation of debt, contributions to an injured to sign the certification, but y	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has u are currently subject to s, item 2 does not apply.	ne Internal Revenue s notified me that I ar backup withholding For mortgage
I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). rtification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have cause you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax erest pald, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancell nerally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not requirections on page 4. Signature of U.S. person	nom backup withholding, or (b) I have a failure to report all interest or divided by the IRS that you are transaction ation of debt, contributions to an included to sign the certification, but you	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has used to the IRS has been also used to the IRS has been not the IRS has been to the IRS has	ne Internal Revenue is notified me that I ar backup withholding For mortgage igement (IRA), and rrect TIN. See the
I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). Tiffication instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have a sause you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax rest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancelle erally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to secure of the control of the contro	rom backup withholding, or (b) I have a failure to report all interest or divided by the IRS that you are turn. For real estate transaction lation of debt, contributions to an injured to sign the certification, but y	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has used to the IRS has been used to the IRS has been not been not been to the IRS has been not been not been to the IRS has been not	ne Internal Revenue is notified me that I are backup withholding For mortgage igement (IRA), and rrect TIN. See the
am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). tification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have ause you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your table rest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellerally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not requirections on page 4. Signature of U.S. person Eneral Instructions tion references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise and. Expose of Form	nom backup withholding, or (b) I have a failure to report all interest or diversely a failure to sign the certification, but y between the certification and the certification of the polynomial of the certification of the polynomial of the certification of the certificat	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has used and the IRS has a second and the IRS has a requester and the IRS has a requester and the IRS has a requester and IRS has a req	ne Internal Revenue is notified me that I are backup withholding For mortgage igement (IRA), and rrect TIN. See the
am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). tification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have ause you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax rest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellinerally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not requirections on page 4. Signature of U.S. person eneral Instructions tion references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise and. Impose of Form erson who is required to file an information return with the IRS must	ve been notified by the IRS that you we been notified by the IRS that you we been notified by the IRS that you we return. For real estate transaction lation of debt, contributions to an injuried to sign the certification, but you would be a requester gives your TIN, you must use the to this Form W-9. Definition of a U.S. person considered a U.S. person i	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has used as a currently subject to s, item 2 does not apply dividual retirement array ou must provide your conjugate form other than For exequester's form if it is some. For federal tax purpose f you are:	ne Internal Revenue is notified me that I are backup withholding. For mortgage igement (IRA), and rrect TIN. See the
am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). tification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have assessed as the property of the	ve been notified by the IRS that you a failure to report all interest or divided by the IRS that you are trained to sign the certification, but you have been notified by the IRS that you are trained to sign the certification, but you have been notified by the IRS that you are trained to sign the certification, but you have been notified to sign the certification, but you have been notified by the IRS that	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has used as a currently subject to s, item 2 does not apply dividual retirement array ou must provide your control of the requester's form if it is some five are: s. citizen or U.S. resident n. company, or associati	ne Internal Revenue s notified me that I ar backup withholding For mortgage igement (IRA), and rrect TIN. See the rm W-9 to request substantially similar ses, you are t allen,
am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). tification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have ause you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax rest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancelling erally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required in the secured property of the control of secured property. Signature of U.S. person the internal Revenue Code unless otherwise and dividends. The signature of U.S. person the internal Revenue Code unless otherwise and dividends. The signature of U.S. person the internal Revenue Code unless otherwise and dividends. The signature of U.S. person the internal Revenue Code unless otherwise and dividends of the internal Revenue Code unless othe	nom backup withholding, or (b) I have a failure to report all interest or diversely a failure to sign the certification, but y to be sign the certification of a U.S. person considered a U.S. person in the united State of the sign that the sign th	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has used to a currently subject to s, item 2 does not apply dividual retirement array ou must provide your control of the requester's form if it is some from are: S. citizen or U.S. residently, company, or association association and in the laws of	ne Internal Revenue s notified me that I ar backup withholding For mortgage igement (IRA), and rrect TIN. See the rm W-9 to request substantially similar ses, you are t allen,
am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). It initiation instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have assured you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax rest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancelling the really, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to so page 4. In Signature of U.S. person Person Revenue Code unless otherwise and dividends in the rest and dividends. It is person Person Person Revenue Code unless otherwise and dividends in the rest and dividends. It is person Person Person Revenue Code unless otherwise and dividends in the rest and dividends. It is person Person Person Revenue Code unless otherwise and dividends in the rest and dividends.	rom backup withholding, or (b) I have a failure to report all interest or diversely a failure to sign the certification, but y to be sign the certification, but y to sign the certification of a U.S. person considered a U.S. person in the united State of the certification of a U.S. person in the united State of the united State	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has used as a currently subject to s, item 2 does not apply. It is a company ou a form other than Form or requester's form if it is some from a company, or association as of under the laws of the	ne Internal Revenue is notified me that I are backup withholding. For mortgage igement (IRA), and rect TIN. See the me W-9 to request substantially similar ses, you are tallen, on created or the United States,
am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). tification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have ause you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your test paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancelling the property of the prop	nom backup withholding, or (b) I have a failure to report all interest or diversely a failure to sign the certification, but y a supersely a failure to sign the certification, but y a supersely a failure to this form w-9. Definition of a U.S. person in the United State of the An estate (other than a form the United State of t	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has used to a currently subject to so, item 2 does not apply. It is a company ou a form other than Footen a requester's form if it is some. For federal tax purpose f you are: So citizen or U.S. residently company, or association at the laws of the identity of the id	ne Internal Revenue is notified me that I are internal procession of the I are internal procession of the Internal procession of
am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). I ause you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax rest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancelling the control of the c	nom backup withholding, or (b) I have a failure to report all interest or diversely a failure to sign the certification, but y to the sign the sign that	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has used and a currently subject to s, item 2 does not apply, and identified by the identified and are out must provide your control of the identified and identified	ne Internal Revenue is notified me that I are internal peackup withholding. For mortgage igement (IRA), and rect TIN. See the metal with the substantially similar internal peach or the United States, and 301.7701-7), conduct a trade or to pay a withholding uch business.
no longer subject to backup withholding, and I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below). rtification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have ause you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your taxerest pald, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellaterally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to signature of	nom backup withholding, or (b) I have a failure to report all interest or diversely a failure to sign the certification, but y a supersely a failure to sign the certification, but y a supersely a failure to this form w-9. Definition of a U.S. person in the United State of the An estate (other than a form the United State of t	ve not been notified by the idends, or (c) the IRS has used to a currently subject to s, item 2 does not apply. It is a company ou must provide your company or a sociation of the company, or association of the company, or association or under the laws of the company, or association or under the laws of the company, or association or under the laws of the company, or association or under the laws of the company, or association or under the laws of the company, or association or under the laws of the company, or association or under the laws of the company, or association or under the laws of the company or under the company of th	ne Internal Revenue is notified me that I are solved in the I are

Cat. No. 10231X Form **W-9** (Rev. 12-2011)

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- · List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

				,	C)					
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	box.	unler er an	neck sa pe d a c	rson tirect	e than is both or/trus	a an tee)	(D) Reportable compensation (rom	(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)		Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	FORNER	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) DEBBIE SCOPPECHIO	0.5		dependent and description of the	e) - O (O O damalanea	Pagina dia california	hope a susan and a				
CHAIR	1.5	✓		1			-	0	0	(
(2) ULYSSES L. BRIDGEMAN, JR.	0.5				Combanda de la Companio de la Compan	-	The second		,	
TREASURER	2	/		V	-			0	0	
(3) FRANK WEISBERG	0.5					distribution of the second	and other state of the state of			
SECRETARY	1.5	✓		V	L			0	0	
(4) DR. JAMES R. RAMSEY	25						O CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		and the second	
PRESIDENT	15	√		✓				1,339,246	0	520,833
(5) JOYCE HAGEN	0.5									
VICE CHAIR	1.5	✓		✓				0	0	(
(6) JONATHAN BLUE	0.5									
DIRECTOR	0.5	✓		The contract of the contract o			f	0	a	(
(7) LAURENCE BENZ	0.5				-	1	1	a war and a series and a series of the series building the		
DIRECTOR	0.5	1		and the second				0	0	(
(B) REBECCA JACKSON	0.5	en transporter in the de	o Audicia o							(or had not appropriate to the contract for the first of
DIRECTOR	0.5	✓			-			0	0	
(9) FRANK MINNIFIELD	0.5	. /g.ut i cirqueta di sin			1			design and reserved to the reserved of the second below		er sampennen ann eigenfysiele eighjarfyndiaegleigefferfall i de far stroch i tr. Arbeite ei eigl
DIRECTOR	0.5	1		u de la companyo			nothern money	0	O	(
(10) J. CHESTER PORTER	0.5		4. 44.6 1	in the same of			1	Janus Bayelingur berin Carpen chi da berindan arabitat per der		geng menungan ang anagan aking plana kilipagan direktira antici (dir. 1 et 100 de 10 et 100 et 100 et 100 et 10
DIRECTOR (TO 5/19/2014)		1		Married Williams		Para di Para d	d Canada and	0	0	(
(11) CHARLES DENNY	0.5				1	a commercial de la comm	-			ng Carlos Amin'n La Consta rration (Capa-Aglancia d a mirrya funda da Antari an (Erika funda fu
DIRECTOR	0.5	✓			1			0	0	(
(12) DR. SALEM GEORGE	0.5]			
DIRECTOR	0.5	1			in the last of the		1	0	0	(
(13) MARGARET HANDMAKER	0.5	,L	year Augus					The state of the s		
DIRECTOR	0.5	✓			1			0	0	C
(14) DR. JOSEPH PRATHER, II	0.5			-		-			promise and the second	
DIRECTOR	0.5	✓			ļ.,			0	O	0 5 000 tons

Form **990** (2013)

5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM 7 2013 Return University of Louisville Foundation,

Inc. -

Form 990 (2013)

Page 8

Part VII Section A. Officers, Dire	ctors, Trus	tees, Key E	mplo	yee	s, a	nd I	Highe	st C	Compensated E	mployees (cor	ntinued)		1 116313
(A) Name and title		(B) Average hours per	Pos heck ss pa	arson	e than is bott or/icus	n an	(O) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation from		(F) Estimated Imount of			
		week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)		institutional trustee	CHEST CONTRACTOR CONTR	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC	on as	other mpensation irom the genization of related panization	3
(15) DR. MARK LYNN	etheritation agreem (proprietely to a first toward and	0.5	nte de la casación de cas			- Innerton			e for all accompliance of months of a membershap and make a set of a stronger as	Cinita con mention of contribution on a financial prior contribution and account		Actor/Americal Indian	
DIRECTOR	tat edea a stilletteran a transferencia	0.5	1					ļ	0		0	glange begreg vol("even novel top, en	(
16) DR. WILLIAM SELVIDGE	and the second section of the second section of the second	0.5	,		The state of the s		a de la companya de l		Marie Control of the				
DIRECTOR 17) MICHAEL J. CURTIN	escure escape and the escape of the second section of the section of t	0.5 10	✓						0	e jamentusen settembertung och vor etter och viste och segmentide viste d	0	Memorial control constitu	Ĺ.
ASSISTANT TREASURER (TO 8/31/2013		1		P. add Constitution	√				167,539		0		5,408
18) DR. SHIRLEY WILLIHNGANZ	***************************************	15			· ·		The state of the s	ļ	100,000	related, and the control of the first the first the first the second of the extended on the second of the second o		n en en en instantietiskenstoppedels	~~~~~~
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT	X# 4 4 4 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	10			✓				475,538		o	18	7,500
19) KATHLEEN M. SMITH		15	en gigueren anua unu				indendermente la co		on survey crass this self-elants current on smart is a so-mailed	erika serra i kota kari gota a karika karika karikan kalanci kalanci dalam sagalar	and a first of a gradual property displacement or	mychiej wichologiego go windowly	Marcher despendad of the
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND CHIEF OF	STAFF	15	holes or read as read		✓		and the second		259,063	46,80	0	1;	3,283
20) RICHARD J. TOMLINSON	er an de silo es de da le reces la rec as as as	26									(Samuel Control of Con		
INTERIM CFO/ASSISTANT TREASURER	<u>}</u>	39	ingerien was jihanse had		<u> </u>		,		100,672	38,44	6	and the second s	0
21) VICKIE YATES BROWN PRESIDENT/CEO - NUCLEUS	de de monte de de de de la seria de la como de	49 1					/		346,646		0	a.	7,278
22) THOMAS M. JURICH	na met a villamini quincula esa munto a mangrapet	10	***********				Υ		340,040		7		t galant ki Manda basan kan
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR (ULAA)	a or the december of the residence of the con-	0.5					V		255,915		0		0
23) RONALD KEVIN MILLER	HARMANIA ORIGINA NACE OF SPORTANIS ASSAULT	20	•••									OKARONENIA PROPERTY (janana umburnes
EXEC. SENIOR ASSOC. ATHLETIC DIREC	TOR (ULAA)	0.5					V		144,993		ol		Ü
24) ************************************			Cristian aurora		~					and the state of t		an rengal no retainment of	ertor-hearner art
25)	e de sa sante de desente de servicio de se									klingunga ganggipanunggggawikipanon, unun unokunungna		unudadingiquesiris/elbilage	Triber Silver, Serbelaidi
					1	l l			5.050.030	rister en c		manistra especiales (4)	
1b Sub-total		VIII Cantin			•		•	in In	3,089,612	85,24	0	100	1,299 0
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)		en, accitor						20	3,089,612	85,24	randones o reconstruiron	764	1,299
2 Total number of Individuals (in	cluding but	not limited			list	ed a	bove) wi	no received mo	re than \$100,0)00 of	Sec. of certain and assembly seed the first	dering, strengt com
reportable compensation from	aa madaga qaa kaa milimiya jay ay ay bagaa gaysa q	e propriété la moi forter de en en el society el en en	n eige eiler kalle ners bei sie	******	and an order pro-	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	er manifestrial de la company		na na samuga katin na ay manair na aika ara yata na aika kamidi ya ma	t qual anti-inite pla un de annone inite also çimbra qui intel fill de gritte	panamiliai makaminisin melinenda danima pindupalipa (mid	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any employee on line 1a? If "Yes,"													/
4 For any individual listed on line organization and related organization.													Anny against against
Individual						 2				er e	4	14	مهادي بمحمدت وراسي
5 Did any person listed on line 1 for services rendered to the or										ation or individ	iuai 5		1
ection B. Independent Contractors	e francisco de la companio del la companio de la co	77 700,						e nasta vigil					<u>V</u>
Complete this table for your five compensation from the organization.	e highest c												X
year.		and the second section of the second sections is a second	Springer Amelicans (state		National Principles	, ways a see a see of a see			p year approximation accounts from the first of the first				nd sin dan udan bir
Name and	(A) business addi	ress					e constituir and		(B) Description of se	rvices	Comper		
MESSER CONSTRUCTION CO., 11001 F			SMI	f= 1	 KV 4	(020	g	CO	NSTRUCTION			2,095	781
EXTREME PROPERTY MANAGEMENT L	************			Marie a Record of	and the second section of the second	garan planesses	************		DPERTY MANAC	SEMENT	automorphism (annual property)	1,002	-
CAMBRIDGE ASSOCIATES LLC, 125 HK				-					ESTMENT MAN		n amanga ann shanamhalaidh dhaidh (sha	A4-44-4-102-107-107-107-107-107-107-107-107-107-107	,237
OWER GRAPHICS, INC., 3070 WADSW)H 4	420	3		RKETING			COLORIDA TRACTORIA ANTAGA	,738
ANDEM PUBLIC RELATIONS & MARKETING, LLC	, 304 WEST LE	BERTY, SUITE	200. LC	UISV	/ILLE	, KY	40202		RKETING		and the second s	458	.174
2 Total number of independent								tho		ve) who			
received more than \$100,000 c	n compens	ation from t	ne or	yan	izat	ION I			39		alegicane enganezada participates (ım 990	500 1 m
5/14/2015 11:59:59 AM				8					2013 (Return Unive	ereity of l		

1,002,210 974,237 666,738 458,174 Form 990 (2013) University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.	
666,738 458,174 Form 990 (2013) University of Louisville Foundation,	
458,174 Form 990 (2013) University of Louisville Foundation,	
Form 990 (2013) University of Louisville Foundation,	
University of Louisville Foundation,	
University of Lausville Foundation,	

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. AND AFFILIATES

Auditor's Report and Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2014 and 2013

	-		
	en culturalization		
	rii cuntaino		
	er verenzalari		
	- ECHHAIDE		

	THE WORLD		
	The state of the s		
	Profesoio.		
	A distribution of the state of		
	Production of the Control of the Con		
	The second second		
	na remandada.		
	on The Association		
	Savely (Anna		
	Y many		
T-freedom to	Chromodonium		
5	flowerst.		
erd communic			
almost the			
attroperii tatap			
trackelledado			
Land Control Control			
n de la compania del compania de la compania del compania de la compania del compania de la compania del compania de la compania del comp			
de la companya de la			
e postoje se			
Witness and Principles			
ionioteke			
arrays task again			
T-MODEL STATES			
to a classification (table)			
referencies a factor			
The School			
dentilations			
settlettet.			
(live to country)			
motatus (degre			
eperiologist			
Activities of the Control of the Con			
sentificantly.			
erassinings.			
Meyerun			
decimania			
eministraturis.			
1			

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates

Table of Contents:

	Pag
Independent Auditor's Report	
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	
Consolidated Statements of Activities	
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	



600 N. Hurstbourne Parlinny, Evite 350 // PtD, Env. 22127 // Louesville, KY 80252-0123 © -021581 0415 // Fax 502-381-0103 // bkd.com

Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Directors University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates Louisville, Kentucky

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates (Foundation), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the related consolidated statements of activities and cash flows for the years then ended and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Foundation's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



	"h-nospolities		
	HERROPORTS described to the second se		
	States and States		
	PA DE PARAMENTA		
	THE PLANTAGE AND ADDRESS AND A		
	The second secon		
	The same of the sa		
	Tentumosessassus.		
	G.M. de		
	opogenenista annotata		
	distantinum		
	West-Consideration		
	Terrescondination		
	model in order to the control of the		
	Annewer-to-actions		
по подражения			
seed into analysis along			
land of the same			

Board of Directors University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Foundation as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

BKD, LLP

Louisville, Kentucky September 29, 2014

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Consolidated Statements of Financial Position June 30, 2014 and 2013 (In Thousands)

ASSETS:		2014		2013		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	21,537		\$	27,303	
Accounts, notes and accrued	*	-1,007		•	=7,000	
interest receivable		5,092			3,723	
Loans receivable		16,178			2,008	
Prepaid expenses		2,436			1,392	
Contributions receivable		31,099			21.812	
Investments		795,311			738,446	
Funds held in trust by others		52,480			46,749	
Restricted investments		7,069			5,473	
Other assets		2,038			1,128	
Capital assets, net		179,873			148,435	
Total assets	\$	1,113,113		\$	996,469	
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS:						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	9,143		\$	6,232	
Funds held in trust for others		45,104			42,685	
Other liabilities		22,913			20,158	
Due to University of Louisville		25,344			11,632	
Bonds and notes payable		127,419			100,581	
Total liabilities		229,923			181,288	
Net Assets:						
Unrestricted:						
Unrestricted-designated		117,168			149,660	
Unrestricted-undesignated		31,514			10,284	
Total unrestricted		148,682	•		159,944	
Temporarily restricted		308,821			248,622	
Permanently restricted		425,687			406,615	
Total net assets		883,190	•		815,181	
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	1,113,113		\$	996,469	

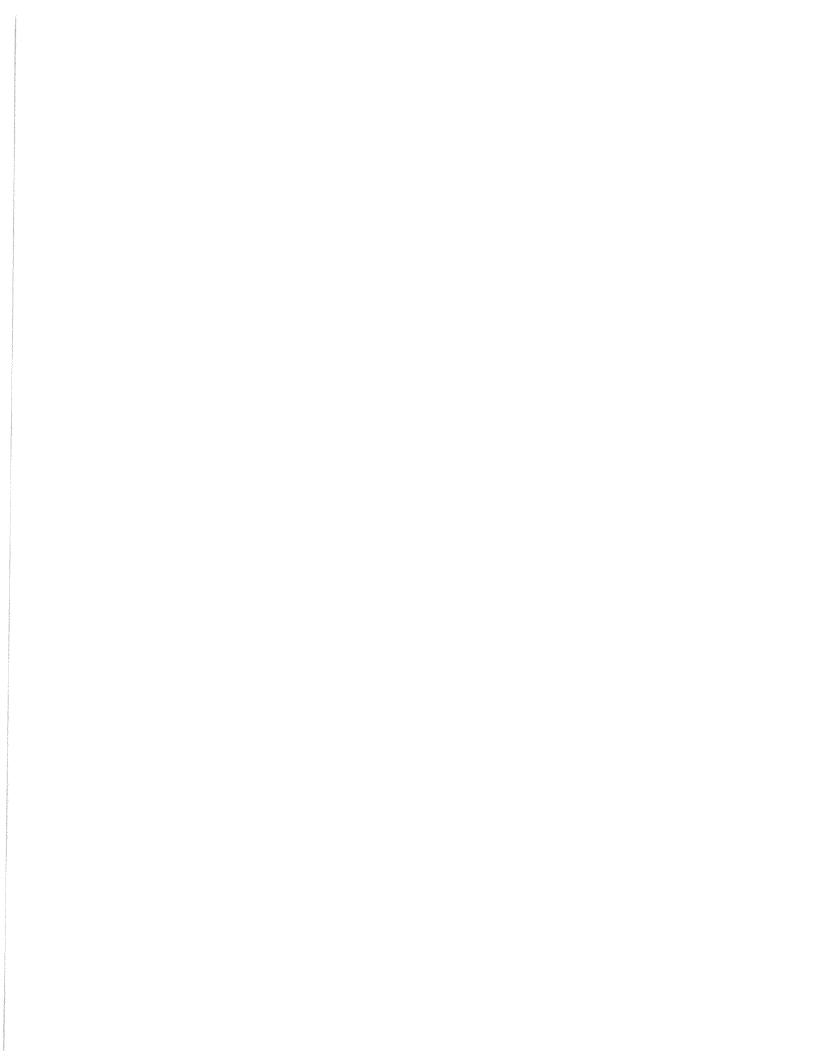
See notes to consolidated financial statements - 3 -

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Consolidated Statements of Activities For the Periods Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 (In Thousands)

	 Unres	trict	ed	1	emporaril	y Re	estricted	Pe	rmanent	ly Re	stricted	Totals			
	2014		2013		2014		2013		2014	~~~~	2013		2014		2013
REVENUES, GAINS, AND OTHER SUPPORT:															
Gifts	\$ 28,370	\$	24,487	\$	11,986	\$	3,568	\$	9,767	\$	11,690	S	50,123	S	39,745
Investment income	797		820		-		-		-		-		797		820
Endowment income	1,189		1,824		7,535		4,414		37		53		8,761		6,291
Net realized and unrealized gain on															
investments	26,876		19,323		81,728		51,644		8,132		2,469		116,736		73,436
Residence hall income	7,394		7,216		-		-		-		-		7,394		7,216
Real estate income	2,885		2,322		-		-		-				2,885		2,322
Actuarial loss on annuity and trust obligations			-		(647)		(1,397)		-		-		(647)		(1,397)
Other revenues	9,927		8,484		-				-		_		9,927		8,484
Net assets released from restrictions:															
Satisfaction of program restrictions	39,185		33,998		(39,185)		(33,998)		~		-				_
Reclassifications	82		2,184		(1,218)		(1,027)		1,136		(1,157)		-		
Total revenues, gains, and other support	 116,705		100,658		60,199		23,204		19,072		13,055		195,976		136,917
EXPENSES:															
Contributions to various University of Louisville															
departments	11,026		2,895						_		_		11,026		2,895
Payments to or on behalf of University of													11,020		4,000
Louisville:															
Instruction	9,897		7,145										0.005		
Research	26,553		21,511		-		•		-		~		9,897		7,145
Public service	7,154		3,579		•		-		-		-		26,553		21,511
Academic support	15,207		17,215		-		•		-		•		7,154		3,579
Student services	424		17,213		-		-		-		-		15,207		17,215
Institutional support	23,617		16,268		-		-		•		-		424		186
Operation and maintenance of plant	4,136		2,457		-		-		-		~		23,617		16,268
Scholarships and fellowships					-		-		~		-		4,136		2,457
Interest expense	9,404		9,577		-		•		-		~		9,404		9,577
Residence hall operations	4,236		3,664		-		-		-		•		4,236		3,664
Real estate operations	5,332		5,151		-		-		-		-		5,332		5,151
	9,231		6,381		-		-		-		-		9,231		6,381
General and administrative	 1,750		8,837	~~~~			·						1,750		8,837
Total expenses	127,967		104,866				-		*	~~~~			127,967		104,866
Net change in assets from operations	(11,262)		(4,208)		60,199		23,204		19,072		13,055		68,009		32,051
Net assets at beginning of year	159,944		164,152		248,622		225,418	4	06,615		393,560		815,181		783,130
Net assets at end of period	\$ 148,682	\$	159,944	S	308,821	\$	248,622	\$ 4	25,687	\$	406,615	\$	883,190	\$	815,181

See notes to consolidated financial statements

- 4



University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliate Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 (In Thousands)

		2014		2013
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Change in net assets	\$	68,009	\$	32,051
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash used				
in operating activities:				
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	((116,736)		(73,436)
Depreciation and amortization expense		6,581		4,967
Loss (gain) on disposals of capital assets		60		(1,331)
Contributions restricted for long-term investment		-		(11,690)
Net (deductions) additions to annuitant & unitrust funds		(181)		410
Change in present value of annuitant & unitrust payments		829		987
Change in assets and liabilities:				
Accounts, notes, and accrued interest receivable		(1,363)		(1,353)
Prepaid expenses		(514)		(196)
Contributions receivable		(9,281)		7,361
Other assets		(902)		(131)
Accounts payable		2,912		1,908
Funds held in trust for others		(549)		(5,195)
Other liabilities		2,908		(1,449)
Due to University of Louisville		13,712		(5,845)
Net cash used in operating activities	********	(34,515)		(52,942)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Purchases of investments	,	111,005)		177 4615
Sales of investments		166,513	,	(177,461)
Purchases of capital assets		(38,019)		246,757
Proceeds from disposals of capital assets		(.10,019)		(21,395) 2,226
Principal receipts from loan to University of Louisville		-		2,220
Athletic Association, Inc.		200		200
Net cash provided by investing activities		17,689		50,327
receasin provided by investing activities		17,009		30,327
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from contributions restricted for investment				
in endowments		-		11,690
Payments to aunuitants		(782)		(765)
Proceeds from issuance of notes payable		62,993		10,989
Issuance of loan receivable	((14,404)		-
Principal payments of bonds and notes payable	((36,134)		(1,639)
Payment of bond issuance costs		(613)		-
Net cash provided by financing activities		11,060		20,275
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(5,766)		17,660
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		27,303		9,643
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	21,537	\$	27,303
Supplemental Cash Flow Information:			_	
Cash paid for interest (net of amount capitalized)	\$	4,124	_\$	3,629

See notes to consolidated financial statements

- 5 -



University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2014 and 2013

1. Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

a. Organization

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the balances and transactions of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. (ULF), ULH, Inc. (ULH), University Holdings, Inc. (UHI), University of Louisville Development Corporation, LLC (ULDC). Nucleus: Kentucky's Life Sciences and Innovation Center, LLC (Nucleus), AAF-Louisville, LLC (AAF), MetaCyte Business Lab, LLC (MetaCyte), MetaCyte Equity Holdings, LLC (MetaCyte Equity), KYT-Louisville, LLC (KYT), Phoenix Place – Louisville, LLC (PPL), Louisville Medical Center Development Corporation (LMCDC), Minerva-Louisville, LLC (Minerva), The Nucleus Real Properties, Inc. (TNRP), CCG, LLC (CCG) and DCPA, LLC (DCPA) (collectively "Foundation"). All material intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. ULF has been designated by the University of Louisville (the University) to receive funds derived from gifts and other sources, including funds held in trust by others. The Foundation is presented in the financial statements of the University as a discretely presented component unit.

As directed by its Board of Directors, the Foundation transfers funds to the University in satisfaction of donor restrictions. In addition, a portion of the unrestricted resources of the Foundation provides support for a variety of University activities.

ULH began operations on April 23, 2001 and is affiliated with ULF through certain common management and trustees. ULH leases land and issues revenue bonds for student housing purposes and receives, retains and disposes of real estate, and manages and operates the student housing properties it owns.

UHI (originally named Cardinal Real Estate, Inc.) is a non-stock, non-profit corporation created in September 2007 for the benefit of and to carry out the purposes of ULF. UHI provides oversight and management support to various affiliated entities. UHI is affiliated with ULF through certain common management and directors.

ULDC is a limited liability company formed in September 2007, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to develop and manage the real estate operations of ULF at the Shelby Campus of the University. UHI is the Manager of ULDC. In October 2010, ULDC became a 51% owner of Campus One, LLC (Campus One), and in October 2012, ULDC became a 51% owner of Campus Two, LLC (Campus Two). These investments are recorded on the equity method, as ULDC is not considered the primary beneficiary.

Nucleus Healthcare, LLC was formed in February 2008 and subsequently renamed Nucleus: Kentucky's Life Sciences and Innovation Center, LLC (Nucleus). Its purpose is to integrate University resources, including life sciences, with those of the region, specifically as it relates

-6-

to building and maintaining a research park in downtown Louisville. ULF is the sole member of Nucleus and UHI is the Manager.

MetaCyte is a limited liability company formed in June 2002. Its purpose is to identify and support commercially promising health science discoveries in the region. ULF is the sole member of MetaCyte and UHI is the Manager.

MetaCyte Equity is a limited liability company formed in February 2006. Its purpose is to hold the equity shares obtained by MetaCyte through development with start-up corporations. As of June 30, 2014 no equities have been transferred and MetaCyte Equity has had no activity since inception.

AAF is a limited liability company formed in February 2008, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to develop and manage the real estate operations of Cardinal Station. UHI is the Manager of AAF.

KYT is a limited liability company formed in November 2008, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to develop and manage the real estate purchase and development of property adjacent to the University. UHI is the Manager of KYT.

PPL is a limited liability company formed in April 2009, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to develop and manage the real estate purchase and development of property near the health sciences campus of the University. UHI is the Manager of PPL.

LMCDC is a non-stock, non-profit corporation purchased in October 2008. Its purpose is to hold and administer tax incremental financing (TIF) for the Louisville Life and Health Sciences Signature TIF project and in promotion and development of joint medical or medical related projects.

Minerva is a limited liability company formed in September 2011, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to serve as a vehicle for the efficient administration of various deferred compensation plans, agreements, and understandings.

TNRP is a Kentucky not-for-profit corporation formed in July 2013 affiliated with the Foundation through a common board of directors and certain common management. TNRP's purpose is to develop the property and improvements located at the corner of Market and Shelby Streets in Louisville, Kentucky commonly known as The TNRP Building as a revenue producing asset, in order to further the charitable and educational purposes of the Foundation.

CCG is a limited liability company formed in December 2013, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to acquire and operate a first class collegiate golf practice facility located in Shelby County, Kentucky. Formally known as the Cardinal Club, CCG is managed by the University of Louisville Athletic Association (Association).

DCPA is a limited liability company formed in May 2014, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to serve as a vehicle for the efficient administration of various deferred compensation plans, agreements, and understandings.

- 7 -

-	
2	
DACAGO	
o in the state of	
Alaba las as	
The state of the s	
- Lander	
1	
on Topins	
Clade Control	
ì	
and the second	
-	
-	
- Control of the cont	
Í	
1	
over the local section in	
our photographer continues	
one obstantamentes (montantamente)	
one plajemijemijemijemijemijemijemijemijemijemi	
representation of the second constitution of the	
rope of edge-endown product and another business of a contract of the contract of the product of the contract	
ries de l'employment mantenant en principal est en l'est en l'est en l'employment de l'employment de l'est est	
от е (el en d'un time (ил бала lanctaine) и "е "селе "е и посте посте реку пет утог, то у "е праводацийн	
Ale free trespondent accessions and accession on a commence of the present respondent space and the space of the	
one delembration (material landidate) a percebe esta monte con a constructiva del per disconstitutativa (el per	
остой областичности выправления вой высокня выправления выправления в под температура выправления в предуставления в под выправления в под	
оне обобнования быльновый дельные остановым выпасные остановым выпасным предоставления в предоставления в потт	
rese dedenimentarion de de desenvolución es como en como como como como como como como com	
over effet emilientim Varidantiniste per enter per eminente peut en rott, met en propriet en propriet en propriet en enter de la company en enter de la com	
one of other militaritaritaritaritaritaritaritaritaritar	
energide production de product	
ens y the format mention destination of the personal program of the contract o	
many defendent mendental destination of the person of the contraction	
www.edu.euror.com.com.com.com.com.com.com.com.com.com	
res cycle (with minimal distantibility) of the formal contract of the first of the formal contract of the formal c	
www.edu.com.com.com.com.com.com.com.com.com.com	
rescribe and manufacture for the contract of t	
www.edu.edu.edu.edu.edu.edu.edu.edu.edu.edu	

b. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Foundation considers all liquid investments (not held for long-term purposes) with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. At June 30, 2014 and 2013, cash equivalents consisted primarily of money market funds.

At June 30, 2014, the Foundation's interest-bearing cash accounts exceeded federally insured limits by approximately \$19.1 million.

c. Investments and Investment Return

Investments in marketable debt and equity securities are stated at current market value. Investments in real estate through limited partnerships are stated at appraised market values, while other real estate investments are stated at cost on the date of acquisition or fair market value at date of receipt in the case of gifts. Investments in joint ventures in which the Foundation has 20% - 50% ownership are recorded using the equity method. Investments for which the Foundation is not considered the primary beneficiary are also recorded using the equity method. Securities not publicly traded, certificates of deposit, and investments in which the Foundation has less than 20% ownership are stated at cost, which approximates market. The net realized and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in market value of investments is reflected in the consolidated statements of activities.

Investment return that is initially restricted by donor stipulation and for which the restriction will be satisfied in the same year is included in unrestricted net assets. Other investment return is reflected in the consolidated statements of activities as unrestricted, temporarily restricted or permanently restricted based upon the existence and nature of any donor or legally imposed restrictions.

d. Nonconsolidated Variable Interest Entities

The Foundation holds variable interests in joint ventures accounted for under the equity method of accounting, acquired through the creation of Campus One, LLC in October 2010 and Campus Two, LLC in October 2012. The joint ventures build and manage rental properties on the University's Shelby campus. The variable interests relate to a cost-plus arrangement between the joint ventures and each joint venture partner.

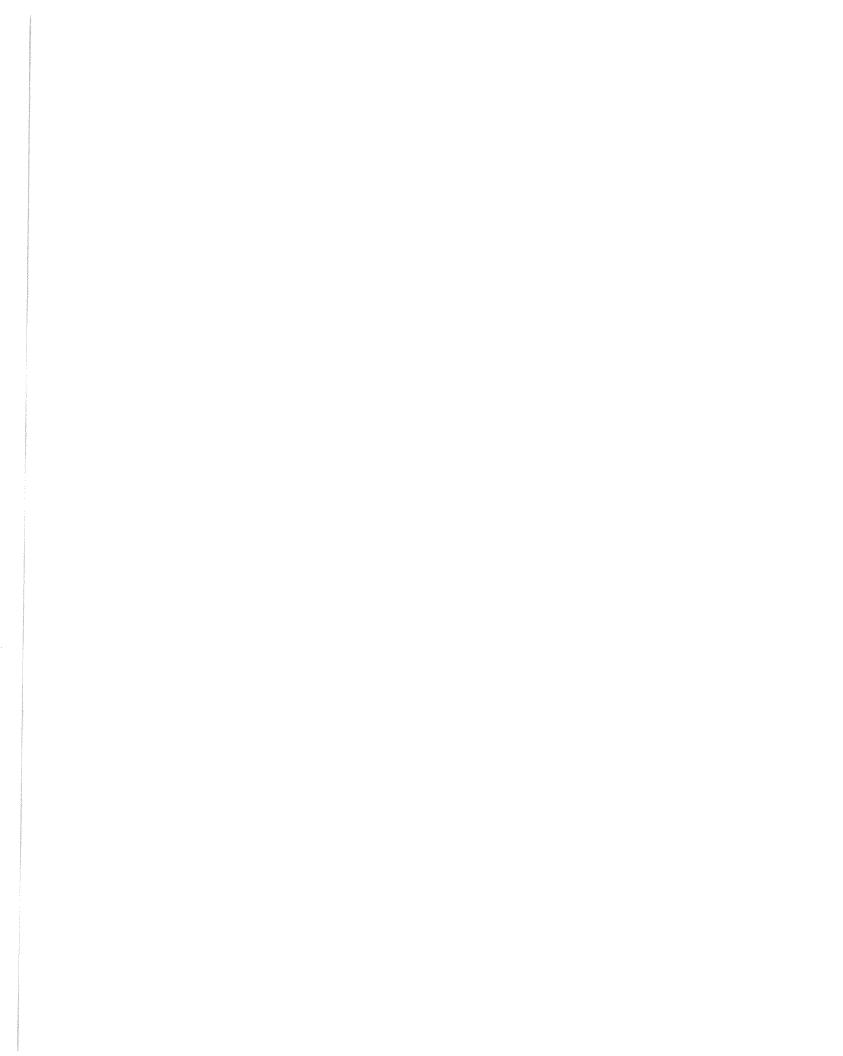
The Foundation is not the primary beneficiary, as a majority of the joint ventures' daily operations are conducted by the other partner, and therefore the entity is not consolidated.

At June 30, 2014 and 2013, the Foundation's investment in the joint ventures was \$2.6 million and \$5.5 million, respectively, and is included in investments in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position.

e. Equity Method Investment

In April 2014, the Foundation acquired 990 Class B units of Sapulpa Real Estate Holdings, LLC. This investment is recorded using the equity method of accounting and was

- 8 -



approximately \$3.5 million at June 30, 2014 and is included within investments in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position.

f. Capital Assets

Capital assets are stated at cost or estimated market value at date of receipt from donors. The provision for depreciation on capital assets is calculated using the straight-line method based on their estimated useful lives.

The Foundation has elected to capitalize collections which include art, rare books, photographs, letters, journals, manuscripts, and musical instruments. These items are capitalized at cost, or if a gift, at the fair market value on the date of the gift.

The Foundation capitalizes interest costs as a component of construction in progress, based on interest costs of borrowing specifically for the project, net of interest earned on investments acquired with the proceeds of the borrowing. Total interest incurred was (in thousands):

	2014		2013	
Interest capitalized	\$	-	\$	736
Interest charged to expense		4,236		3,664
	\$	4,236	\$	4,400

g. Long Lived Asset Impairment

The Foundation evaluates the recoverability of the carrying value of long-lived assets whenever events or circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If a long-lived asset is tested for recoverability and the undiscounted estimated future cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset is less than the carrying amount of the asset, the asset cost is adjusted to fair value and an impairment loss is recognized as the amount by which the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds it fair value

No asset impairment was recognized during the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013.

h. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue, which is included in other liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial position, consists of revenue related to a lease of land by the Foundation, and is recognized evenly over the life of the lease.

i. Unrestricted Net Assets

Net appreciation on endowment funds is reported as unrestricted net assets, unless such net appreciation has been restricted by the donor or by law. Market appreciation on unrestricted endowment funds is included in unrestricted net assets in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. In those cases where a donor has placed restrictions on the use of

-9-



endowment income, any related net appreciation is also subject to the same restriction and is reported as such.

j. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are those which have donor-imposed restrictions that will expire in the future, when either the time restriction or purpose restriction has been met, and permanently restricted net assets are those which have donor-imposed restrictions which do not expire.

The expiration of a donor-imposed restriction on a contribution or on endowment income is recognized in the period in which the restriction expires and at that time the related resources are reclassified to unrestricted net assets. A restriction expires when the stipulated time has elapsed, when the stipulated purpose for which the resource was restricted has been fulfilled, or both.

Donor-imposed restricted contributions and endowment income are reported as unrestricted support if the restrictions are met in the same period as the funds are received.

k. Unrestricted Bequests

The Foundation follows the policy of designating all unrestricted bequests of \$100,000 or greater as funds functioning as endowments.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

m. Contributions

Gifts of cash and other assets received without donor stipulations are reported as unrestricted revenue and net assets. Gifts received with a donor stipulation that limits their use are reported as temporarily or permanently restricted revenue and net assets. When a donor stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Gifts having donor stipulations which are satisfied in the period the gift is received are reported as unrestricted revenue and net assets.

Unconditional gifts expected to be collected within one year are reported at their net realizable value. Unconditional gifts expected to be collected in future years are initially reported at fair value determined using the discounted present value of estimated future cash flows technique.

Conditional gifts depend on the occurrence of a specified future and uncertain event to bind the potential donor and are recognized as assets and revenue when the conditions are substantially met and the gift becomes unconditional.

- 10 -



n. Market Risk and Uncertainties

The Foundation invests in various corporate debt, equity and mutual fund securities, among other investments. Investment securities, in general, are exposed to various risks, such as interest rates, credit and overall market volatility. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that those changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements.

o. In-Kind Contributions

In addition to receiving cash contributions, the Foundation receives in-kind contributions of library materials and other educational equipment and supplies from various donors. It is the policy of the Foundation to record the estimated fair value of certain in-kind donations as an expense in its consolidated financial statements, and similarly increase gift revenue by a like amount. The Foundation received approximately \$2.8 million and \$1.7 million of in-kind gifts for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

p. Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of supporting the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the consolidated statements of activities. Certain costs have been allocated among the instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of plant, and scholarships/fellowships categories based on donor intent and other methods.

q. Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through the date of the Independent Auditor's Report, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

r. Tax Status

ULF, ULH, LMCDC, and UHI have received favorable determination letters from the Internal Revenue Service exempting them from federal income taxes under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and a similar provision of state law.

TNRP has applied for a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service exempting it from federal income taxes under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and a similar provision of state law. TNRP is subject to federal income tax on any unrelated business taxable income.

ULDC, Nucleus, Metacyte, Metacyte Equity, AAF, KYT, PPL, Minerva, CCG, and DCPA are single-member limited liability companies of the Foundation, who are considered disregarded entities for tax purposes. The Foundation is subject to federal income tax on any unrelated business taxable income. MetaCyte, a single-member limited liability company of the Foundation, has elected corporate status for tax purposes, and pursuant to this election, is subject to corporate income tax.

- 11 -

The Foundation files tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction. With a few exceptions, the Foundation is no longer subject to U.S. federal examination by tax authorities prior to fiscal year 2011.

s. Transfers Between Fair Value Hierarchy Levels

Transfers in and out of Level 1 (quoted market prices), Level 2 (other significant observable inputs) and Level 3 (significant unobservable inputs) are recognized on the period ending date.

t. Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2013 consolidated financial statements to conform to the 2014 consolidated financial statement presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on the change in net assets.

2. Due to the University

In accordance with the Foundation's agency agreement with the University, the University receives and disburses monies on behalf of the Foundation. The net amount of these receipts and disbursements approximated \$19.3 million and \$11.6 million as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and is recorded as an amount due to the University in the consolidated statements of financial position. Generally, the receivable or payable is cleared within the subsequent month; however, no formal agreement governs the time period in which payments are to be made.

In June 2014, the Foundation entered into a Memorandum of Agreement with the University to receive a total of \$29.0 million from the University. The unpaid balance on the payable bears simple interest equal to 75 basis points greater than the University's cash sweep interest rate. The term of the agreement is one year from the final transfer of funds to the Foundation. As of June 30, 2014, the outstanding balance is \$5.8 million with an interest rate of 1.0 percent and is recorded within the due to University of Louisville in the consolidated statements of financial position.

3. Loans Receivable

a. Loans Receivable from the Association

In January, 1999, the Foundation made an \$8.5 million unsecured, noninterest bearing loan to the Association, an affiliate of the University, for the construction of Cardinal Park, due upon collection of contributions. The Association's intent is to repay the \$8.5 million loan with future contributions and gifts. For each of the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, the Association repaid approximately \$200,000, leaving an outstanding loan balance of approximately \$1 million and \$1.2 million as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Additionally, in July 2001, the Association obtained a \$347,000 unsecured, noninterest bearing loan from the Foundation for the refurbishing of the Cardinal Basketball offices. The outstanding loan balance is approximately \$316,000 for each of the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013.

b. Loan Receivable from Nucleus Innovation Investment Fund, LLC (NIIF)

- 12 -

Vicini manusus en en el el el el en en en el el el el en en en el el el en en en el el el en en en el el en en en el en el en en en el en en en en el en en en en el en			
to the accomplishment of the accomplishment			
* ************************************			

In connection with TNRP's new market tax credit financing in September 2013, NIIF signed a \$14.4 million promissory note payable to the Foundation. The note bears a fixed rate of 1% with interest only payments due quarterly through September 2020. Thereafter, NIIF will make quarterly payments of accrued interest and principal sufficient to fully amortize the remaining principal balance of the note. The note matures in December 2043.

4. Contributions Receivable

Contributions receivable are discounted, using rates on risk-free obligations ranging from .3% to 5.8% for 2014 and 2013. Contributions receivable, which are all temporarily restricted, as of June 30, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (in thousands):

	 2014	2013
Less than one year	\$ 16,145	\$ 13,971
One to four years	11,789	11,361
Greater than four years	12,592	4,355
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(8,178)	(6,942)
Unamortized discount	 (1,249)	(933)
Net contributions receivable	\$ 31,099	\$ 21,812

Conditional promises of gifts depend on the occurrence of a specific and uncertain event. The Foundation has not recorded these types of gifts in the consolidated financial statements. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the approximate fair market value of these conditional gifts is as follows (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Bequests	\$ 223,972	\$151,141
Other	 2,217	2,532
Total	\$ 226,189	\$153,673

5. Endowments

The Foundation's endowment consists of approximately 2,000 individual funds established for a variety of purposes. The endowment includes both donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated by the board of directors to function as endowments (board-designated endowment funds). As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), net assets associated with endowment funds, including board-designated endowment funds, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Foundation's board of directors has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA), adopted in Kentucky in July 2010 and located at KRS 273.1 to 273.10 as requiring preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Foundation classifies as permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation

- 13 -

The state of the s			
en en med kelt grede de			
As the effective of the section common means of the field			
a meninaman pengangan Salaman pengangan dalah dari berahan sebagai dari berahan sebagai dari berahan sebagai d			

is added to the fund. The remaining portion of donor-restricted endowment funds is classified as temporarily restricted net assets, until donor stipulations are fulfilled.

The composition of net assets by type of endowment fund at June 30, 2014 and 2013 was (in thousands):

			. 2	014		
	Ur	restricted	mporarily Restricted		rmanently Restricted	 Total
Donor-restricted endowment funds	\$	105	\$ 278,355	\$	425,687	\$ 704,147
Board-designated endowment funds		120,198	-		-	120,198
	\$	120,303	\$ 278,355	\$	425,687	\$ 824,345
			 20)13		
	Un	restricted	mporarily estricted		rmane ntly es tricte d	Total
Donor-restricted endowment funds	\$	48	\$ 221,809	\$	406,615	\$ 628,472
Board-designated endowment funds		113,302	-		~	113,302
	\$	113,350	\$ 221,809	\$	406,615	\$ 741,774

- 14 -

Changes in endowment net assets for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 were (in thousands):

	2014								
	Un	Unrestrieted		Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted		Total	
Endowment net assets,									
beginning of year	\$	113,350	\$	221,809	\$	406,615	\$	741,774	
Investment return:									
Investment and									
endowment income		1,077		7,347		37		8,461	
Net appreciation									
(depreciation)		28,679		76,618		8,132		113,429	
Total investment									
return (loss)		29,756		83,965		8,169		121,890	
Contributions		160		3,208		9,767		13,135	
Appropriation of									
endowment assets									
for expenditures		(25,923)		(30,353)		-		(56,276)	
Other changes		2,960		(274)		1,136		3,822	
Endowment net assets,									
end of year	\$	120,303	\$	278,355	\$	425,687	\$	824,345	

- 15 -

	2013							
	Unrestricted		Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted		Total	
Endowment net assets,								
beginning of year	\$	117,270	\$	193,071	\$	393,560	\$	703,901
Investment return:								
Investment and								
endowment income		3,425		4,389		53		7,867
Net depreciation		15,972		49,449		2,469		67,890
Total investment						·····	***************************************	
return		19,397		53,838		2,522		75,757
Contributions		17		3,386		11,690		15,093
Appropriation of endowment assets								
for expenditures		(24,771)		(28,235)		-		(53,006)
Other changes		1,437		(251)		(1,157)		29
Endowment net assets,								
end of year	\$	113,350	\$	221,809	\$	406,615	\$	741,774

Amounts of donor-restricted endowment funds classified as permanently and temporarily restricted net assets at June 30, 2014 and 2013 consisted of (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Permanently restricted net assets - portion of perpetual		
endowment funds required to be retained permanently by explicit donor stipulations or UPMIFA	\$ 425,687	\$ 406,615
Termporarily restricted net assets - term endowment funds	\$ 12,780	 11,629

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the fair value level that the Foundation is required to retain as a fund of perpetual duration pursuant to donor stipulation or UPMIFA. In accordance with GAAP, deficiencies of this nature are reported in unrestricted net assets and aggregated to approximately \$670,000 and \$3.2 million at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. These deficiencies resulted from unfavorable market fluctuations that occurred after investment of permanently restricted contributions.

The Foundation has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs and other items supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment. Endowment

- 16 -

	Prince of the Control	
200		
-		
and the State State of State State State of State Stat		
19danus signify a		
the stantage of the		
ii cii cii cii cii cii cii cii cii cii		
10(15)(10)		
distribution (co.) (co.)		
-		
1920 U.S. Williams		
distributions.		
-		
- Constitution		
Amortinlepunts		
THE PARTY SERVICES		
Millian Marie		
enterphilips of the		
emedialization ful		
altinio la gióngia		
(m)		

assets include those assets of donor-restricted endowment funds that the Foundation must hold in perpetuity or for donor-specified periods, as well as those of board-designated endowment funds.

Under the Foundation's policies, endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce results that achieves a minimum net total return which is equal to the Foundation's spending rate plus inflation without the assumption of excessive investment risk. To satisfy its long-term rate of return objectives, the Foundation relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both current yield (investment income such as dividends and interest) and capital appreciation (both realized and unrealized). The Foundation targets a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within acceptable risk constraints.

The Foundation has a standing policy (the spending policy) of appropriating for expenditure each year 5.5% of its endowment fund's average fair value over the prior three years through the calendar year end preceding the year in which expenditure is planned. In establishing this policy, the Foundation balances the long-term expected return on its endowment against the level of expenditures required to support the University's goals and objectives. Recognizing that markets are volatile, the Foundation will adjust the spending policy for a given year to mitigate adverse market performance on the level of support provided to the University. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the Foundation Board of Directors approved a modification to the spending policy, by eliminating the past carryover balance from the average fair value calculation. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, the Foundation Board of Directors approved a modification to the spending policy, by eliminating the worst of the three years from the average fair value calculation. This modification was designed to dampen the reduction in allocated spending funds for the fiscal year, without damaging the long-term performance of the endowment.

The Foundation has adopted an investment objective whereby the average annual return over the long term should equal the rate of inflation (measured by the three-year moving average of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Deflator) plus the average level of spending from the Combined Endowment Fund. The annual return for the Combined Endowment Fund was 16.5% and 10.8% in 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The amount available for spending under the policy was approximately \$32.9 million and \$35.5 million for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, of which approximately \$32.9 million and \$35.2 million was actually expended for the years then ended.

This is consistent with the Foundation's objective to maintain the purchasing power of endowment assets held in perpetuity or for a specified term, as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment return.

- 17 -



6. Investments and Investment Income

Investments as of June 30, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (in thousands):

	 2014	2013		
Investment in partnerships				
and funds of funds	\$ 472,770	\$415,716		
Mutual funds	74,535	59,094		
Marketable alternatives	154,823	143,907		
Preferred and common stock	50,808	81,746		
Corporate bonds	23,198	23,010		
U.S. government securities	3,709	187		
Equity method investments	6,115	5,481		
Certificate of deposit	8,128	8,016		
Land and buildings	1,225	1,289		
Total investments	\$ 795,311	\$738,446		

Restricted investments are restricted by bond indenture for payment of debt service, and repairs and replacement. Restricted investments as of June 30, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Money market mutual funds	\$ 3,209	\$ 2,914
U.S. agency obligations	2,575	2,559
U.S. Treasury	1,285	
	\$ 7,069	\$ 5,473

Total investment return is reflected in the consolidated statements of activities as follows:

		2013		
Interest income	\$	797	\$	820
Endowment income		8,761		6,291
Net realized and unrealized				
gain on investments		116,736		73,436
	\$	126,294	\$	80,547

The Foundation invests in various securities, which are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such change could materially affect the investment amounts reported in the consolidated statements of financial position.

The Foundation's investments do not have a significant concentration of credit risk within any industry or specific institution.

The market risk inherent in certain of the Foundation's investments is primarily the potential loss arising from adverse changes in quoted market prices on equity securities and in interest rates on fixed income securities. In an effort to mitigate this market risk, the Foundation has adopted a policy of maintaining a diverse investment pool through the use of target asset allocation

- 18 -

guidelines. These guidelines require that the Foundation's investment pool be made up of a mix of publicly traded fixed income and equity securities, private equities and other nonmarketable securities, and real estate investments.

The major portion of long-term investments is pooled in the Combined Endowment Fund, which is the general endowment pool for the Foundation. The Combined Endowment Fund is pooled using a market value basis, with each individual fund subscribing to, or disposing of, units on the basis of the market value per unit at the end of the prior calendar month during which the transaction takes place. The investment objectives of the Foundation are to preserve the principal of the endowment funds in both absolute and real terms while maximizing, over the long-term, the total rate of return (yield and appreciation) within reasonable risk parameters.

a. Alternative Investments

The fair value of alternative investments has been estimated using the net asset value per share of the investments. Alternative investments held at June 30 consist of the following (in thousands):

			2014	
	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Fixed income funds (A)	\$ 31,939		Various from once monthly to illiquid	Various from 10 to 30 days
U.S. equity funds (B)	94,552		Various from semi-monthly to quarterly	Various from 5 to 60 days
International equities funds (C)	217,793		Various from any valuation day to quarterly	Various from 10 to 60 days
Equity long/short hedge funds (D)	54,974		Various from quarterly to illiquid	Various from 30 to 60 days, if allowable
Multi-strategy hedge funds (E)	94,102		Various from monthly to illiquid	Various from 15 to 90 days
Natural resources funds (F)	33,607	\$ 8,351	Various from any valuation day to illiquid	Various from 10 to 90 days, if allowable
Opportunistic hedge funds (G)	29,580	5,832	Various from quarterly to illiquid	Various from 45 to 90 days, if allowable
Private equity funds (H)	71,045	60,415	Illiquid	N/A

- 19 -

	2013							
	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period				
Fixed income funds (A)	\$ 30,670		Various from once monthly to illiquid	Various from 10 to 30 days, if allowable				
U.S. equity funds (B)	82,440		Various from semi-monthly to quarterly	Various from 5 to 60 days				
International equities funds (C)	189,253		Various from any valuation day to quarterly	Various from 10 to 60 days				
Equity long/short hedge funds (D)	61,602		Various from quarterly to illiquid	Various from 30 to 60 days, if allowable				
Multi-strategy hedge funds (E)	75,753		Various from monthly to illiquid	Various from 15 to 90 days, if allowable				
Natural resources funds (F)	28,306	\$ 11,010	Various from any valuation day to illiquid	Various from 10 to 90 days, if allowable				
Opportunistic hedge funds (G)	31,194	2,475	Various from quarterly to illiquid	Various from 45 to 90 days, if allowable				
Private equity funds (H)	59,941	47,411	Illiquid	N/A				

- A. This category includes investments in attractive credit opportunities in investment grade corporate bonds, high yield bonds, bank loans, securitized bonds, strategic global fixed income opportunities in countries, currencies, sectors and securities as well as global credit arbitrage opportunities. Approximately \$31.9 million of the amounts can be redeemed on a monthly basis with advanced notifications ranging from 10 to 30 days.
- B. This category includes two investments in U.S. equities, with one focused on large cap and the other on small- and mid-cap. All securities are traded on U.S. exchanges. The large cap investment, valued at \$86.1 million on June 30, 2014, is redeemable at calendar quarter end with 60 days prior notice. The other investment is redeemable twice per month with 5 days prior notice.
- C. This category includes investments in international equities in emerging and developed markets across all capitalization classes. Approximately 51% of the funds invested can be redeemed on a daily basis with 10 to 30 days prior notice. Another 45% of the funds invested can be redeemed monthly with 15 to 60 days prior notice. The remaining investment is redeemable at calendar year quarter ends with 60 days prior notice.
- D. This category includes investments in hedge funds that take both long and short positions in global equities and other securities. Most funds in this category use margin and other forms of leverage as well as various derivatives, including swaps, options, futures and forward contracts when deemed appropriate by the respective manager. Investments representing 78% of the value of the investments in this category have quarterly lockup periods as of June 30, 2014. Another investment, totaling \$1.2 million is illiquid. The remaining investment in this category can be redeemed every 12 months with 45 days' notice.
- E. This category includes investments in hedge funds that pursue multiple strategies to diversify risks and reduce volatility. The funds' composite portfolio includes investments

- 20 -

Por Amin Processed and SEE Disapplicate microscopies		

in U.S. common stocks, global real estate projects and arbitrage investments. Approximately 9% of investments in this category can be redeemed monthly with prior notification of 15 days. An investment representing 14% of the value of this category can only be redeemed annually on its anniversary, with prior notification of at least 45 days, due to agreements with the management of the funds. Approximately 21% of investments in this category can be redeemed at calendar year quarter ends with prior notification of 45 to 65 days. Approximately 45% of the investments in this category can be redeemed every 12 months with prior notification of 45 to 90 days. Approximately 11% of investments in this category can be redeemed every 24 months with 90 days notification.

- F. This category includes a multi-strategy natural resources fund of funds, private oil & gas funds and a natural resources equity fund. Investments include both publicly traded securities as well as private equity and debt positions. In aggregate, these funds invest in all natural resources categories, including but not limited to, all forms of energy, precious and base metals, and agricultural commodities. The funds typically invest in both the infrastructure and production facilities as well as in the actual metal, commodity or resource. Approximately 27% of the investments are private lock up funds with projected partnership maturities ranging from 2018 to 2025. The remaining investments can be redeemed daily with 10 to 90-day prior notification.
- G. This category includes investments in distressed-securities, -real estate and -credit. As a class, these investments strive to find U.S. and non-U.S. financial assets, real estate, debt obligations and securities that are inefficiently priced as a result of business, financial, market or legal uncertainties. Investments will include publicly traded securities and private investments. Four of these funds, with a combined value of \$5.9 million, can never be redeemed prior to partnership termination as specified in the limited partnership agreements. These funds have expected partnership maturities in 2012 and 2023. Distributions from each fund are made as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. One other fund, with a value of \$5.7 million is available at calendar quarters with advance notice of 45 days. All remaining investments in this class can be redeemed on their respective annual anniversaries of investment with 90 days prior notice.
- H. This category includes several funds that invest in private equity of U.S. companies, international companies and U.S. real estate. Also included are several funds focusing on U.S. venture capital opportunities. One fund specializes in mezzanine debt for mid-cap U.S. companies. Approximately \$21.3 million is equally invested among 11 funds of funds. The remaining investments in this category are direct investments in private equity, venture capital and mezzanine debt funds. All investments are in lockup funds with partnership maturities ranging from 2013 to 2027. Distributions from each fund will be made as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. All funds are commitment based investments with managers calling down commitments as investment opportunities arise. The June 30, 2014 fair value represents the market value of contributions made through that date. Unfunded commitments as of June 30, 2014 are \$60.4 million, which is expected to be drawn over the next 5 years.

- 21 -

contracting.	
m cultiplier	
Albanounite	
Sheddedown	
control (Security	
- And a family of	
downliste	
and the second	
Selections	
-hattacanas	
diam'r.	
Militari dantas	
apatitation.	
Owenical	
1	
electrical and a second	
respectively.	
ettimodelele	
viller-minn	
had his control	
Wilstenbell	
Tolkin the fire	
di mana est	
Pércondi	
Ð	

7. Disclosures About Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value measurements must maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. There is a hierarchy of three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

- Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs supported by little or no market activity and are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities

Recurring Measurements

The following table presents the fair value measurements of assets and liabilities recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the level within the Topic 820 fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall at June 30, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands):

	2014							
	Fai	r Value	Activ for	ed Prices in re Markets Identical Assets Level 1)	0	ignificant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Uno I	nificant bservable nputs evel 3)
Money market mutual funds	S	1,644	\$	1,644		<u></u>		
Investments								
Preferred and common stock		50,808		48,170			\$	2,638
Corporate bonds		23,198		-	\$	23,198		-
Mutual funds		74,435		74,435		~		_
Investment in partnerships								
and funds of funds		472,280		-		279,496		192,784
U.S. government securities		3,709		-		3,709		-
Marketable alternatives		154,823		-		53,798		101,025
Funds held in trust by others		52,480		-		52,480		
Restricted investments								
U.S. Treasury		1,285		1,285		-		-
Money market mutual funds		3,209		3,209		-		-
U.S. agency obligations		2,575		-		2,575		-

- 22 -

	2013							
	Fair Value		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Money market mutual funds	\$	108	\$	108				
Investments								
Preferred and common stock		81,746		79,721			\$	2,025
Corporate bonds		23,010		-	\$	23,010		~
Mutual funds		58,994		58,994		_		-
Investment in partnerships								
and funds of funds	4	15,227		-		183,469		231,758
U.S. government securities		187		-		187		-
Marketable alternatives	1	43,907		-		59,066		84,841
Funds held in trust by others		46,749				46,749		-
Restricted investments								
Money market mutual funds		2,914		2,914		-		-
U.S. agency obligations		2,559		-		2,559		

Following is a description of the inputs and valuation methodologies and inputs used for assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis and recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position, as well as the general classification of such assets and liabilities pursuant to the valuation hierarchy. For assets classified as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, the process used to develop the reported fair value is disclosed below.

There have been no significant changes in the valuation techniques during the year ended June 30, 2014.

a. Money Market Mutual Funds

Where quoted market prices are available in an active market, securities are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. Level 1 securities include money market mutual funds.

b. <u>Investments</u>

Level 1 securities include preferred and common stock and mutual funds. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated by a third party pricing service using pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics or discounted cash flows.

For investments other than marketable alternatives and investments in partnerships, the inputs used by the pricing service to determine fair value may include one, or a combination of, observable inputs such as benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data market research publications and are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. For marketable alternatives and investments in partnerships that have sufficient activity or

- 23 -

- Land	
0100	
e de de de	
Ĭ.	
on Galant	
liminto	
Pillerins	
equal (say)	
2, lancani	
de constante	
The state of the s	
McCerl war	
1015464	
Stitutes	
ea-peals)	
1	
-	
mention of the contraction of th	
meenmonnon on a adinbilinta.	
A COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	
эл шан насадартых айы Майным ардуудун царуну	
rementere en	

liquidity within the fund, fair value is determined using the net asset value (or its equivalent) provided by the fund and are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. Level 2 securities include corporate bonds, U.S. government securities, certain investments in partnerships and certain marketable alternative investments.

For marketable alternatives, investments in partnerships, and investments in the common and preferred stock of certain business ventures, that do not have sufficient activity or liquidity within the fund, the net asset value (or its equivalent) provided by the fund is utilized, as a practical expedient, to determine fair value and are classified within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy.

Fair value determinations for Level 3 measurements of securities are the responsibility of Foundation Financial Affairs (FFA). FFA contracts with a pricing specialist to generate fair value estimates on a monthly basis. The FFA's office challenges the reasonableness of the assumptions used and reviews the methodology to ensure the estimated fair value complies with accounting standards generally accepted in the United States.

c. Funds Held in Trust By Others

Fair value is determined at the market value of the securities held in the beneficial trusts at June 30, 2014 and 2013. The value is determined based on the proportional beneficial interest held in the trust, with the Foundation as the sole beneficiary of the majority of the trusts. Due to the nature of the valuation inputs, the interest is classified within Level 2 of the hierarchy.

d. Restricted Investments

Level 1 securities include money market accounts, which are based on quoted market prices in an active market and Level 2 securities include U.S. Treasury bond and agency obligations. The Level 2 securities are based on quoted market prices and are based on a pricing service and use inputs as described above.

- 24 -

Level 3 Reconciliation

The following is a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of recurring fair value measurements recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position using significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs (in thousands):

	Pa	estment in rtnerships ad Funds of Funds	arke table e rnative s	C	erred and ommon Stock
Balance, July 1, 2013	\$	231,758	\$ 84,841	\$	2,025
Total realized and unrealized gains and losses		26,292	8,120		(1,668)
Purchases Sales		19,011 (29,316) (54,961)	21,025 (12,961)		2,077 - 204
Transfers Balance, June 30, 2014	\$	192,784	\$ 101,025	\$	2,638
Total gains/(losses) for the period included in change in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses related to assets still held at the reporting date	\$	17,315	\$ 8,144	\$	(436)

- 25 -

	Pa	vestment in artnerships nd Funds of Funds		arketable ernatives	C	erred and ommon Stock
Balance, July 1, 2012	\$	183,995	\$	129,469	\$	2,104
Total realized and unrealized						
gains and losses		19,609		10,575		(916)
Purchases		59,603		2,000		837
Sales		(41,252)		(16,786)		-
Transfers		41,899		(40,417)		_
Settlements		(32,096)		-		-
Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	231,758	\$	84,841	\$	2,025
Total gains/(losses) for the period included in change in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses related to assets still held at the reporting data.	¢	14.000	ď	10.497	ď:	(007)
to assets still held at the reporting date	<u> </u>	14,999		10,487	\$	(907)

Transfers in and out of Level 3 are attributable to changes in the underlying inputs from which the investment category is valued.

Realized and unrealized gains and losses included in change in net assets for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, are reported in the consolidated statements of activities as follows (in thousands):

	 2014	 2013
Total gains Change in unrealized gains or losses relating to	\$ 32,743	\$ 29,268
assets still held at the consolidated statement		
of financial position date	\$ 25,023	\$ 24,579

- 26 -

Unobservable (Level 3) Inputs

The following table presents quantitative information about unobservable inputs used in recurring Level 3 fair value measurements at June 30, 2014 and 2013.

	Fair [·] Value at 6/30/14	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Inputs	Range (Weighted Average)
Investment in partnerships and funds of funds	\$192,784	Net asset value or equivalent	NAV	N/A
Marketable alternatives	101,025	Net asset value or equivalent	NAV	N/A
Preferred and common stock	2,638	Net asset value or equivalent	NAV	N/A
	Fair Value at 6/30/13	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Inputs	Range (Weighted Average)
Investment in partnerships and funds of funds	\$231,758	Net asset value or equivalent	NAV	N/A
Marketable alternatives	84,841	Net asset value or equivalent	NAV	N/A
Preferred and common stock	2,025	Net asset value or equivalent	NAV	N/A

27

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following table presents estimated fair values of the Foundation's financial instruments and the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall at June 30, 2014 and 2013.

	2014		2013	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 21,537	\$ 21,537	\$ 27,303	\$ 27,303
Loans receivable	16,178	16,178	2,008	2,008
Contributions receivable	31,099	31,099	21,812	21,812
Investments	795,311	795,311	738,446	738,446
Funds held in trust by others	52,480	52,480	46,749	46,749
Restricted investments	7,069	7.069	5,473	5,473
Financial liabilities				
Notes payable	44,147	45,803	53,187	53,187
Bonds payable	83,272	89,230	47,394	48,706
Funds held in trust for others	45,104	45,104	42,685	42,685
Annuities and unitrusts	4,747	4,747	4,899	4,899

The following methods were used to estimate the fair value of all other financial instruments recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position at amounts other than fair value.

Cash and Cash Equivalents:

The carrying amount approximates fair value.

Loans Receivable:

The carrying amount approximates fair value.

Contributions Receivable:

Fair value is estimated using a discounted cash flow model.

Investments:

The carrying amount approximates fair value.

Funds Held in Trust for Others:

The carrying amount approximates fair value.

- 28 -

Restricted Investments:

The carrying amount approximates fair value.

Bonds and Notes Payable:

Fair value is estimated based on the borrowing rates currently available to the Foundation for bank loans with similar terms and maturities.

Funds Held in Trust for Others:

The carrying amount approximates fair value.

Annuities and Trusts Payable:

Fair values of the annuity and trust obligations are based on a calculation of discounted cash flows of the annuity payments under such obligations.

8. Funds Held in Trust by Others

The Foundation has been designated by the University as the income beneficiary of various trusts and financial entities which are held and controlled by others. One of these is a perpetual and irrevocable trust known as the University of Louisville Trust (Trust). It was created in 1983 to receive, administer, and invest assets which result from gifts to the Trust. The market value of the Trust was approximately \$21.5 million and \$19.0 million as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The Foundation's portion of the market value of the remaining trusts was approximately \$31.0 million and \$27.8 million as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. These funds are invested in various equities and income producing assets. For each of the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, the Foundation received income of approximately \$2.2 million, from these trusts. These receipts are included in net realized and unrealized gain on investments.

- 29 -

9. Capital Assets

Capital assets as of June 30, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Residence halls:		
Buildings	\$ 51,392	\$ 51,228
Furniture and fixtures	4,148	3,900
Construction in process	149	59
Accumulated depreciation	(18,499)	(16,957)
Net	37,190	38,230
Other:		
Land	43,652	33,657
Land held for construction	6,590	6,590
Buildings	63,862	31,774
Other plant assets	44,502	37,187
Construction in process	9,445	22,552
Accumulated depreciation	(25,368)	(21,555)
Net	142,683	110,205
Total - net	\$179,873	\$148,435

Pursuant to lease agreements, ULH agreed to pay the University annual ground rental equal to available excess cash flow, as defined in the agreements. For the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, ULH recognized ground rental expense of approximately \$686,000 and \$873,000, respectively.

10. Funds Held in Trust for Others

The Foundation is the custodian of funds owned by the Association. The Association is a separate corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the intercollegiate athletic activities of the University. The Foundation serves in an agency capacity and invests funds on behalf of the Association based on a formal trust agreement. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the Foundation held approximately \$34.3 million and \$32.7 million for the Association's investment purposes, respectively.

During the year ended June 30, 2005, the Foundation entered into an agreement with Jewish Hospital & St. Mary's Healthcare, Inc. (Jewish Hospital) whereby the Foundation serves in an agency capacity to invest funds on behalf of Jewish Hospital. Jewish Hospital is a separate corporation organized for the purpose of providing healthcare services. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the Foundation held approximately \$10.5 million and \$9.7 million, respectively, for Jewish Hospital's investment purposes.

During the year ended June 30, 2011, the Foundation was the recipient of endowed funds, the income of which shall be used in support of the Louisville Orchestra. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the Foundation held approximately \$0.3 and \$0.2 million, respectively, for the benefit of the Louisville Orchestra.

- 30 -

The Foundation, acting in an agent capacity, does not reflect earnings on investments held in trust for others in the consolidated statements of activities as these earnings are distributed to the owners of the funds.

11. Bonds and Notes Payable

Bonds and notes payable consist of the following at June 30, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands):

	Description	Fiscal Year of Maturity	2014	2013
Series 2005A (non taxable) - ULH	Principal payments of \$270 to \$1,010 are due annually beginning 6/1/16 through maturity, and interest is due monthly at fixed rates from 4% to 5%.	2035	\$ 13,815	\$ 13,815
Series 2005B (taxable) - ULH	Principal payments of \$170 to \$390 are due annually through maturity, and interest is due monthly at a fixed rate of 4.91%.	2016	560	900
Series 2009A (non taxable) - ULH	Principal payments of \$445 to \$900 are due annually through maturity, and interest is due semi-annually at fixed rates from 3% to 4.5%.	2033	12,235	12,645
Series 2010A (non taxable) - ULH	Principal payments of \$830 to \$2,815 are due annually through maturity, and interest is due semi-annually at a fixed rates from 3% to 4.4%	2030	18,880	19,690
Series 2013 (taxable) - ULF	Principal payments of \$500 to \$2,450 are due annually through maturity, and interest is due semi-annually at a fixed rates from .9% to 5.6%	2043	37,460	•

- 31 -

	Description	Fiscal Year of Maturity	2014	2013
CDE Note "A" - TNRP	Fixed rate of .73% with quarterly interest only payments of \$6 through December 2020 then quarterly principal and interest payments \$42 through maturity.	2044	3,518	•
PNC CDE Note "B" - TNRP	Fixed rate of .73% with quarterly interest only payments of \$3 through December 2020 then quarterly principal and interest payments of \$18 through maturity.	2044	1,482	•
NNMF Note "A" - TNRP	Fixed rate of 73% with quarterly interest only payments of \$20 through December 2020 then quarterly principal and interest payments of \$129 through maturity.	2044	10,886	-
NNMF Note "B" - TNRP	Fixed rate of .73% with quarterly interest only payments of \$7 through December 2020 then quarterly principal and interest payments of \$45 through maturity.	2044	3,964	
Note Payable - AAF	Variable rate, with principal payment at end of note	2014	-	8,192
Note Payable - KYT	Variable rate, 3.25% as of June 30, 2014 with principal payment at end of note	2016	12,500	12,500
Note Payable - KYT	Variable rate, 2.25% as of June 30, 2014 with principal payment at end of note	2016	7,000	7,000
Note Payable - ULF	Annually adjustable fixed rate, 6.24% as of June 30, 2014, with principal and interest payments due monthly	2020	1,326	1,532
Sapulpa Note Payable - ULF	Variable rate, 3.25% as of June 30, 2014, with principal and accrued interest payment due at the end of the note	2015	3,471	-
Line of Credit - Nucleus	Variable rate, unsecured	2013	-	4,120
Line of Credit - ULF	Variable rate, with interest payments due monthly, matured October 31, 2013	2014	-	19,843
Total bonds and notes payal Plus unamortized premium Bonds and notes payable, no			127,097 322 \$ 127,419	100,237 344 \$ 100,581

a. Bonds Payable - ULH

ULH's outstanding bonds are secured by deposits with the bond trustee, which are reported in restricted investments in the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2014 and 2013 and mortgages on the respective properties.

- 32 -

b. Bonds Payable - ULF

In August 2013, the Foundation issued \$37.5 million of University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Taxable Fixed Rate Bonds Series 2013 at total interest cost of 4%.

\$31.0 million of the proceeds were used for TNRP financing, of which \$19.8 million was used to pay off the ULF construction line of credit. \$4.1 million was used to pay off the Nucleus line of credit and \$1.9 million was retained in a capitalized interest fund. The remaining proceeds were used for costs of issuance, underwriter's discount, and reserve balance funding for TNRP. Final maturity on the 2013 bonds is March 1, 2043.

ULF's outstanding bonds are secured by deposits with the bond trustee, which are reported in restricted investments in the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2014.

c. Notes Payable - TNRP

TNRP, a qualified active low-income community business (QALICB), executed a loan agreement on September 12, 2013, that provides for borrowings totaling \$5,000,000 from PNC CDE 28, LP (PNC) and \$14,850,000 from NNMF Sub-CDE XX, LLC (NNMF). The loans will finance the expansion and renovation of the TNRP building. The loans are secured by a property deed of trust and security agreement filing on the property and a guaranty by the Foundation for obligations under the loan agreement. TNRP's loan balance is \$19,850,000 at June 30, 2014.

Under the terms of the loan agreements, the loans have an interest rate of 0.73 percent, payable quarterly to PNC and NNMF. TNRP is not permitted to prepay any portion of the principal of the loans until the seventh anniversary date. Commencing September 2020, TNRP will pay quarterly in arrears, equal installments of principal and interest in amounts sufficient to fully amortize the principal balances of the loans through the maturity date, December 31, 2043. Total interest expense on the notes from the period from inception through June 30, 2014 was approximately \$116,000.

Under the terms of the loan agreement, TNRP has certain compliance requirements including compliance reporting and maintaining its status as a QALICB as defined by the Internal Revenue Code.

d. Notes Payable - AAF

In February 2012, AAF entered into a note payable with a financial institution to borrow \$8.2 million to refinance two previous notes payable. The note bore a variable interest rate equal to the one-month London InterBank Offered Rate (LIBOR) as published in the Wall Street Journal plus 1.60%, with a minimum interest rate of 1.90% per annum. The note was paid in full in May 2014.

- 33 -

e. Notes Payable - KYT

In November 2008, KYT entered into a note payable with a financial institution to borrow \$12.5 million in relation to the purchase of property adjacent to the University. In November 2013, KYT agreed to a modification and extension agreement with the financial institution. The extended note bears a variable interest rate equal to the prime rate, 3.25% at June 30, 2014, per annum, payable monthly. The principal is due in full November 2016.

In November 2008, KYT entered into a note payable with a financial institution to borrow \$7.0 million in relation to the purchase of property adjacent to the University. In November 2013, KYT agreed to a modification and extension agreement with the financial institution. The extended note bears a variable interest rate equal to 2.25% through November 2014. Commencing on November 2014 and on each November thereafter through the term of the note, the interest rate shall equal 2% in excess of the financial institution's twelve month certificate of deposit rate. The principal is due in full November 2016.

These notes are collateralized by mortgages on KYT property and pledges of lease and rent revenue.

f. Note Payable - ULF

In September 2009, ULF entered into a note payable with a financial institution to borrow \$2.2 million in relation to the purchase of property near the University. The note bears an initial interest rate of 6.24% until September 2014, at which time it will be adjusted annually. Principal and interest payments are due monthly, with final payment due in September 2019. The note is secured by a mortgage on the property.

g. Sapulpa Note Payable - ULF

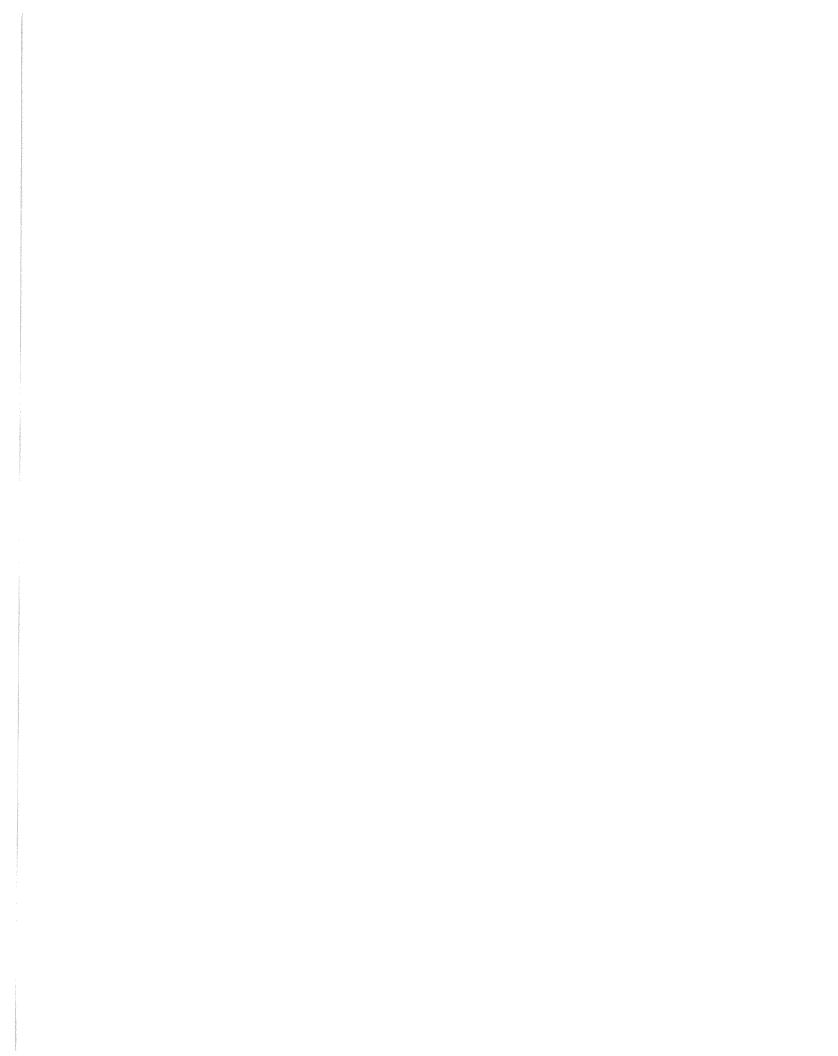
In April 2014, the Foundation entered into a note payable with CF One, LLC to acquire 990 Class B units of Sapulpa Real Estate Holdings, LLC. The note bears a variable interest rate based on the prime rate. All principal and accrued but unpaid interest is due and payable on the earlier of April 2015 or the sale of the real property located in Sapulpa, Oklahoma. The note is secured by the Class B units.

h. Line of Credit - Nucleus

In February 2008, Nucleus assumed a \$5.0 million line of credit agreement with a financial institution, which matured on January 15, 2014. The line was unsecured and guaranteed by the Foundation.

In September 2013, the Nucleus \$4.1 million line of credit outstanding at June 30. 2013 was paid in full with proceeds received from the Foundation's \$37.6 million taxable fixed rate bond offering.

- 34 -



i. Line of Credit – ULF

In January 2012, ULF entered into a construction line of credit agreement with a financial institution to borrow up to \$31.0 million in relation to the construction of Nucleus Innovation Park. The line of credit bore an interest rate per annum equal to the Daily LIBOR rate plus 0.62%. Interest payments were due monthly, with final payment due in October 2013. The note was secured by a mortgage on the property.

In September 2013, the \$19.8 million construction line of credit outstanding at June 30, 2013 was paid in full with proceeds received from the Foundation's \$37.6 million taxable fixed rate bond offering.

Principal payments on the above obligations, due in the next five years and thereafter are as follows (in thousands):

For the Year Ending June 30,	incipal Due
2015	\$ 5,857
2016	2,491
2017	22,306
2018	2,907
2019	3,014
Thereafter	 90,522
	\$ 127,097

12. Guarantees

a. Bonds Payable

ULF is the guarantor of the ULH bonds payable. Amounts payable under the guaranty are limited as follows (in thousands):

Residence Hall	Aggregate limit		Annual limit	
Bettie Johnson Hall	\$	18,880	\$	2,877
Kurz Hall		12,235		938
Community Park		14,375		1,156

b. Notes Payable and Line of Credit

ULF is the guarantor of the AAF and KYT notes payable and ULF was the guarantor of the Nucleus line of credit. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the outstanding principal related to the notes payable was \$19.5 million and \$27.7 million, respectively, and the outstanding principal related to the line of credit was \$0 and \$4.1 million as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

- 35 -

In May 2013, ULF guaranteed \$7.5 million of the University of Louisville Physicians, Inc. (ULP) \$26.5 million line of credit maturing on June 30, 2014. In May 2014, ULF agreed to an extension and first amendment extending the guarantee to June 30, 2015. As of June 30, 2014, the principal amount outstanding was approximately \$12 million.

In September 2013, ULF guaranteed \$19.9 million of the TNRP notes payable. As of June 30, 2014, the outstanding principal related to the notes payable was \$19.9 million.

c. Loans

As of June 30, 2014, ULF guaranteed four loans related to student organizations. If the student organization does not meet its scheduled payments, ULF could be called upon to make the payments, as well as collection of expenses and costs. The total amount approved for loans was approximately \$1.6 million, with \$1.3 million and \$982,000 million outstanding, as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

In December 2010, ULF guaranteed 51% of the outstanding loan of Campus One, LLC. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the amount under guarantee was \$8.8 million and \$5.0 million, respectively.

In July 2013, ULF guaranteed 51% of the outstanding loan of Campus Two, LLC. As of June 30, 2014, the amount under guarantee was \$3.4 million.

In May 2014, ULF guaranteed a portion of Pharmacognetics Diagnostic Laboratory, LLC (PGxL) loan. PGxL is owned by University faculty members. ULF's guarantee is a maximum of \$3 million and calculated monthly on PGxL's accounts receivable borrowing base certificate. As of June 30, 2014, the amount under guarantee was \$2 million. PGxL's loan expires July 2014.

d. Association Mortgage Revenue Bonds

In July 2008, the Louisville Metro Government issued \$39.8 million of Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2008 Series A and \$43.5 million of Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2008 Series B (Mortgage Revenue Bonds) at a combined net interest cost of 4.2%, the proceeds of which were loaned to the Association. The bond proceeds were used on September 1, 2008 to retire the Association's outstanding County of Jefferson Kentucky Government Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, the proceeds of which financed the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of the sports stadium known as University of Louisville Papa John's Cardinal Stadium (Stadium). Excess funds were used to finance a portion of the costs of acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of an expansion to the Stadium.

The Foundation is the guarantor of the Mortgage Revenue Bonds, and as such has agreed to maintain a balance of available cash sufficient enough to cover the next debt service payment. In exchange for the Foundation's willingness to serve as guarantor, the Association has agreed to pay the Foundation a credit enhancement fee and to exonerate and indemnify the Foundation from all liability in connection with the Mortgage Revenue Bonds, the obligations of the Association under the Loan Agreement and Mortgage, and any and all payments made by the Foundation as guarantor.

- 36 -

	-		
	Texasion and the second		
	NO PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF		
	Anterestitis (1922)		
	tenevisition do		
	terando de la companya de la company		
	Martin de la companya		
	nomical desiration of the second seco		
	Removed distance		
	Automotion		
	TO THE PARTY OF TH		
	the Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-		
	venerálnuda		
	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		
	Telepokinina		
	in the state of th		
	14-00000000		
or et of Mantanelli			
ne of the control of			
and the state of the			
Constitution and the	Vertical and the second		
The second second			
odini ostani jedjedi.	Townships		
and the second			
Secure and any see			
destablishmend			
turistarionarion	anticharone		
į.	ş.		

As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the total amount outstanding on the Mortgage Revenue Bonds was \$53.4 million and \$59.7 million, respectively.

e. Lease Guarantee

In December 2006, the Foundation became the guarantor of payments due to University Faculty Office Building, LLC (UFOB) under the Master Lease agreement between the Medical School Practice Association, Inc. (MSPA) and UFOB. The Foundation has guaranteed the full and prompt payment of all amounts due to UFOB including any damages for default and payments to reimburse UFOB for any costs and expenses incurred by UFOB to cure any default by MSPA. The initial lease term is 15 years, which began in July 2008. The annual lease payments due from MSPA to UFOB are approximately \$3.5 million, with an annual inflation of 3%.

13. Other Liabilities

Other liabilities, as of June 30, 2014 and 2013 are as follows (in thousands):

	 2014	2013
Unitrust and annuity obligations	\$ 4,748	\$ 4,899
Deferred revenue	7,263	7,209
Grawemeyer awards	987	1,011
Deferred compensation	8,953	6,703
Miscellaneous	677	51
Asset retirement obligation	 285	285
Total	 22,913	\$ 20,158

14. Annuities and Trusts Payable

The Foundation has been the recipient of several gift annuities which require future payments to the donor or their named beneficiaries. The assets received from the donor are recorded at fair value. The Foundation has recorded a liability at June 30, 2014 and 2013 of approximately \$1.8 million and \$2.2 million, respectively, which represents the present value of the future annuity obligations. The liability has been determined using discounts rates ranging from 1.20% to 7.78%.

The Foundation administers various charitable remainder trusts. A charitable remainder trust provides for the payment of distributions to the grantor or other designated beneficiaries over the trust's term (usually the designated beneficiary's lifetime). At the end of the trust's term, the remaining assets are available for the Foundation's use. The portion of the trusts attributable to the future interest of the Foundation is recorded in the consolidated statements of activities as temporarily restricted contributions in the period the trust is established. Assets held in the charitable remainder trusts are recorded at fair value in the Foundation's consolidated statements of financial position. On an annual basis, the Foundation revalues the liability to make distributions to the designated beneficiaries based on actuarial assumptions. The Foundation has recorded a liability at June 30, 2014 and 2013 of approximately \$2.9 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, which represents the present value of the future obligations. The liability has been

- 37 -

determined using discount rates ranging from 3.25% to 8.75%, a rate of return of 5.2%, and applicable mortality tables.

Contribution revenue recognized in gifts on the consolidated statements of activities under such agreements was \$0 and \$410,000 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

16. Leasing Activities

TNRP leases space to tenants under noncancellable operating leases. As of June 30, 2014, TNRP had leases with six tenants. These leases expire in three to 17 years, through 2032. These leases generally require TNRP to pay all executory costs (property, taxes, maintenance and insurance).

Future leasing rent payments due to TNRP during the next five years and thereafter were as follows (in thousands):

For the year ending June 30,	Leasing Payments Due		
2015	\$	1,339	
2016		1,339	
2017		1,285	
2018		1,267	
2019		1,257	
Thereafter		5,927	
Total	\$	12,414	

17. Expenses

Expenses by natural classification for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 were approximately (in thousands):

		2014		2013	
Personnel costs	\$	59,047	\$	50,015	
Services		30,668		26,869	
Scholarships .		9,915		10,142	
Equipment repairs		881		1,643	
Supplies		5,613		4,671	
Depreciation and amortization		6,581		4,967	
Interest		4,236		3,664	
Contributions to various University departments		11,026		2,895	
	\$	127,967	\$	104,866	

18. Fundraising Expenses

Fundraising expenses were approximately \$9.8 million and \$7.9 million for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

- 38 -

19. Net Assets

Net assets of the Foundation are segregated into classes of unrestricted, temporarily restricted, and permanently restricted assets. The following tables describe the functional classifications of temporarily and permanently restricted net assets as to purpose based upon the intent of donors (in thousands) as of June 30, 2014 and 2013:

	2014				
	Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted		
Instruction	\$	26,538	\$	48,222	
Research		119,937		203,904	
Public service		2,761		3,936	
Academic support		46,277		60,380	
Student services		215		224	
Institutional support		41,256		6,606	
Scholarships/fellowships		64,079		102,140	
Auxiliary operations & other		7,758		275	
Total	\$	308,821	\$	425,687	

	2013				
	Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted		
Instruction	\$	20,448	\$	44,553	
Research		99,983		197,833	
Public service		2,069		3,638	
Academic support		36,183		58,263	
Student services		171		219	
Institutional support		35,416		6,193	
Scholarships/fellowships		48,072		95,662	
Auxiliary operations & other		6,280		254	
Total	\$	248,622	\$	406,615	

- 39 -

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE Office for International, Diversity and Engagement Programs

Network Forum Series Fall Budget August 13, 2015

EXPENDITURES

Honorarium

\$2000.00

Event Venue:

\$1750.00

Equipment Rental: \$ 500.00

Catering:

\$5000.00 (based on 250pp @20.00pp does not include gratuity)

Miscellaneous

\$1612.00 (based on 15% of budget)

Total Expenditures \$10,862.00

INCOME:

Sponsorships

\$5,862.00

Ticket Sales

<u>\$5,000.00</u>

Total Income

\$10,862.00

Donor imposed restrictions expired on temporarily restricted net assets during the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 as follows (in thousands):

	2014	2013
Temporarily restricted contributions for:		
Instruction	\$ 2,294	\$ 2,628
Research	15,221	11,070
Public service	219	78
Academic support	3,851	3,999
Student services	30	15
Institutional support	8,385	569
Operation and maintenance of plant	2,987	2,927
Scholarship/fellowships	6,198	6,258
Net decrease in contributions receivable	-	6,454
Total net assets released from restrictions	\$ 39,185	\$ 33,998

20. Commitments

At June 30, 2014, the Foundation had approximately \$1.6 million in encumbrances outstanding for future expenditures.

21. Subsequent Event

As discussed in Note 2, in June 2014, the Foundation entered into a Memorandum of Agreement with the University to receive a total of \$29.0 million from the University. As of September 2014, the Foundation received the total amount from the University.

- 40 -

8/18/2015

Welcome to Fasttrack Organization Search

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

General Information

Organization Number 0053303

Name UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Profit or Non-Profit N - Non-profit

Company Type Status **KCO - Kentucky Corporation** A - Active

State Standing Σ G-Good

Organization Date Last Annual Report File Date 5/28/1970 5/28/1970

Principal Office ATIN: KATHLEEN SMITH 103 GRAWEMEYER HALL UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE LOUISVILLE, KY 40292 4/7/2015

Registered Agent

DAVID E. SAFFER
% STITES & HARBISON
400 W. MARKET ST., STE. 1800
LOUISVILLE, KY 402023352

Current Officers

President Chairman James R Ramsey Debbie Scoppechio

Director Director Director William Selvidge <u>loyce Hagen</u> Frank Weisberg

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE Office for International, Diversity and Engagement Programs

Network Program Forum Series Fall Budget August 13, 2015

EXPENDITURES

Honorarium

\$2000.00 \$1750.00

Event Venue: Equipment Rental: \$ 500.00

Catering:

\$5000.00 (based on 250pp @20.00pp does not include gratuity)

Miscellaneous

\$1612.00 (based on 15% of budget)

Total Expenditures \$10,862.00

INCOME:

\$5,862.00 Sponsorships Ticket Sales \$5,000.00 Total Income \$10,862.00



Helton, Jessamyn

From:

Tandy, David

Sent:

Monday, August 24, 2015 11:56 AM

To:

Helton, Jessamyn

Subject:

UofL NDF

I have granted Keidra permission to sign the NDF application.